SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1960

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

INFORMATION about Southern Illinois University -- January, 1960

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University, prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio personnel. Contact the Information Service Office for additional information.

Address: 1310 South Thompson Street, Carbondale. Phone: GLenview 7 - 6880 or GL 3 - 2121, Exts. 285, 286

William H. Lyons
Director

Mrs. Virginia Entsminger
Secretary

Staff -- including part-time writers

Edmund Hasse, Assistant Director
Pete Brown, Science, Fine Arts
Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture
Leslie Kennon, Education, Student Affairs
Bill Young, Sports
Mrs. Lorena Jean, Home Economics
John Allen (Emeritus)

All phone calls to University departments in Carbondale and Southern Acres may be placed by calling the University Operator, Carbondale GLenview 3 - 2121. To reach University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis, telephone Edwardsville 3970, Alton 2 - 0001 or Bridge 4 - 2100.

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges. Phones: Carbondale GL 7 - 6346 or Carbondale GL 3 - 2121, Extension 366.

SIU ADMINSTRATIVE PERSONNEL

The Board of Trustees

Chairman: John Page Wham, Centralia
Vice Chairman: Lindell Sturgis, Metropolis
Secretary: Melvin Lockard, Mattoon
Members: Mrs. Stella Collins, West Frankfort; Kenneth L. Davis, Harrisburg; Martin F. Oehmke, East St. Louis; H. R. Fischer, Granite City; and George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

University President: Delyte W. Morris

Vice President: Charles D. Tenney
President's Staff

Vice President for Carbondale Campus: John E. Grinnell

Vice President for Southwestern Illinois Campus: Harold W. See

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris
Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Tenney
Vice President for the Carbondale Campus: John Erle Grinnell
Vice President for Southwestern Illinois Campus: Harold W. See
Assistants to the President: Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Kenneth R. Miller
Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President: John S. Rendleman
Dean of the Graduate School: Willis G. Swartz
Assistant Deans, Graduate School: David Kenney and John Anderson
Assistant Dean, College of Education: Troy W. Edwards (acting)
Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: T. W. Abbott
Assistant Deans, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Max Turner and John Voigt
Dean of the School of Agriculture: Wendell E. Keepper
Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture: Herbert L. Portz
School of Applied Science: dean to be appointed.
Dean of the School of Business: Henry J. Rehn
Assistant Dean, School of Business: Vernon G. Morrison
Dean of the School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean of the School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean of the School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Assistant Dean for Adult Education: H. B. Bauernfeind
Dean of University Extension and Director of Summer Session: Raymond Dey
Assistant Dean of University Extension: Benson B. Poirier
Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs: I. Clark Davis
Dean of Women: Mrs. Loretta Ott (acting)
Budget Officer: Clarence W. Stephens
Bursar: Thomas J. Watson
Business Manager: Robert L. Gallegly
Assistant Business Manager: Frank J. Dusek
Auditor: Francis M. Glynn
Chief Accountant: Warren E. Buffum
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath
Director of Admissions: Willis E. Malone
Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Blase
Director of Area Services: William J. Tudor
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director of Alton Center: John J. Glynn
Director of Atomic and Capacitor Research: Otis B. Young
Director of Audio-Visual Department: Donald A. Ingli
Director of Office of University Architect: Charles M. Pulley
Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises: Paul W. Isbell
Director of Biological Research Laboratory: Carl C. Lindegren
Director of Bureau of Public Affairs Research: Orville Alexander (acting)
Director of Child Guidance Clinic: W. A. Thalman
Director of Community Development: Robert E. Knittel
Director of Community Development Institute: Richard C. Franklin
Director of Computing Center: Abraham Mark
Director of Cooperative Fisheries Management Research: William Lewis
Director of Cooperative Wildlife Research: Willard D. Klimstra
Director of Cooperative Personality Research: Forrest B. Tyler
Director of East St. Louis Center: James D. Turner
Director of Food Service: F. L. Schrodt
Director of Health Service: R. V. Lee
Director of the Latin American Institute: Albert W. Bork

(Continued)

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President of the University: Delos W. Morris
Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Thomas
Vice President for the Graduate School: Julian Wilson Gilmanell
Vice President for Business and Finance: Donald W. Lee
Assistant to the President: Edward V. Hulse, Jr.; Kenneth L. Miller
Legal Counsel and Secretary to the President: John A. Jacobson
Dean of the Graduate School: Philip G. Fowler
Assistant Dean, College of Liberal Arts: Harold Kenney and John Andrew
Assistant Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Roy Fuller
and Alan Tuley
Dean of the School of Agriculture: Merrill J. Fenner
Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture: Warren E. Morse
School of Applied Sciences: Dean to be appointed.
Dean of the School of Business: Henry J. Kelly
Assistant Dean, School of Business: Thomas D. Sullivan
Dean of the School of Communications: C. Norton Tailby
Dean of the School of Fine Arts: Lawrence H. Kruger
Dean of the School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Bernard A. Adams
Assistant Dean for Study Education: R. A. Hawkins
Dean of University Extension and Director of Summer Sessions: Raymond Hay
Assistant Dean of University Extension: Donald B. Pelletier
Dean of Men and Director of Student Activities: E. Clark Jones
Dean of Women: Mrs. Estella Gill (acting)
Vice-President Emeritus: Clarence E. Crawford
Treasurer: Thomas A. Spence
Controller: Robert H. Hedright
Assistant Business Manager: Frank J. Dutch
Auditor: Francis A. Stone
Chief Accountant: Warren E. Guthrie
Registrar: Harry A. Morrell
Director of Admissions: Allen E. Haines
Mr. Peter, ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. Desmond Slade
Director of Area Services: William J. Tudor
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Cornish
Director of Information Services: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Jack E. Bryant
Director of Alumni Fund: Jack G. Wilson
Director of Athletics and Coaching Staff: Ogden E. Jones
Director of Student Guidance Clinic: W. A. Thomas
Director of Community Development: Robert E. Mitchell
Director of Community Development Institute: Richard E. Franklin
Director of Computing Center: Douglas Toth
Director of Industrial Fisheries Management Research: William Lewis
Director of Cooperative Wildlife Research: William D. Kimmers
Director of Conservation Paleobiology Research: Forrest M. Tyler
Director of Fish Ecology Research: Jack C. Tanner
Director of Food Technology: R. L. Lindquist
Director of Health Service: E. V. Lee
Director of the Lake Michigan Institute: Albert M. Bell
(Continued)

Director of Labor Institute: John M. McDermott
Director of Museum: J. Charles Kelley
Director of Personnel Office: Max M. Sappenfield
Director of Physical Plant: W. A. Howe
Director of Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins
Director of Rehabilitation Institute: Guy A. Renzaglia
Director of Small Business Institute: R. Ralph Bedwell
Director of Speech Clinic: I. P. Brackett
Director of Statistical Services: Philip J. Cochrane (acting)
Director of Teacher Training: Charles D. Neal
Director of University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director of Student Work Office: Frank C. Adams
Director of University Press: Vernon G. Sternberg
Director of Vocational-Technical Institute: M. Keith Humble
Coordinator of Psychological Clinic: Robert A. Schaef
Coordinator of Research: John O. Anderson
Coordinator of Student Activities Development Center: Elizabeth Mullins
Coordinator of Student Counseling and Testing Center: Jack W. Graham
Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance Center: Ronald K. Green
Coordinator of Student Housing: J. Albin Yokie
Head of Educational Research Bureau: Jacob O. Bach
Head of Intercollegiate Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
Head of Men's Intramural Activities: Glenn Martin
Manager of Cooperative Clinical Services Center: Alden Hall
Manager; University Laundry: Brockey Childers
Manager of Printing Service: Howard N. Pepple
Manager; University Store: J. Carl Trobaugh
President of Southern Illinois University Foundation: Donald A. Bryant
Principal of University School: John D. Mees
Purchasing Agent: George A. Toberman
Secretary of the Faculty: Elbert Fulkerson
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler
Superintendent of Agronomy Research Station: D. R. Browning (cooperative with U. of I.)
Superintendent of the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station: James B. Mowry (cooperative with U. of I.)
Superintendent of Small Fruits Research Station: Roland C. Blake (U. S. D. A. cooperating)
Superintendent of University Farms: Eugene Wood
Superintendent of Test Farms: Henrik Aune
Supervisor of Climatological Research: Floyd F. Cunningham
Supervisor of General Publications: E. Eugene Parkhill
Supervisor of General Stores: Stephen A. Holliday
Supervisor of Photographic Service: Robert Stokes
Supervisor of Sectioning Center: Marion B. Treece
Supervisor of Stenographic Service: Bonnie Lockwood
Supervisor of Surplus Property Service: Bert E. Terpinitz

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS (1960)

Agricultural Industries: Walter J. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Swick (acting)
Air Science: Col. George Blase
Animal Industries (agriculture): Alex Reed
Anthropology: Walter W. Taylor
Applied Science: Ralph O. Gallington (acting)
Art: Warren Brandt
Botany: Walter B. Welch

(Continued)

Director of Labor Institutes: John H. McDermott
Director of Museum: J. Charles Kelly
Director of Personnel Office: Max R. Sappenfield
Director of Physical Plant: H. A. Hess
Director of Radio and Television Services: Aaron C. Watkins
Director of Rehabilitation Institute: Guy A. Renzaglia
Director of Small Business Institute: E. Ralph Bedell
Director of Speech Clinic: I. T. Bronner
Director of Statistical Services: Philip J. Dorsey (acting)
Director of Teacher Training: Charles O. Neal
Director of University Libraries: Robert E. Kelly
Director of Student Work Office: Frank C. Adams
Director of University Press: Vernon D. Sanders
Director of Vocational-Technical Institute: M. Keith Wheeler
Coordinator of Psychological Clinic: Robert A. Bednar
Coordinator of Research: John D. Anderson
Coordinator of Student Activities Development Center: Elizabeth Dalton
Coordinator of Student Counseling and Testing Center: Jack D. Corbin
Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance Center: Ronald A. Green
Coordinator of Student Housing: J. Alvin Pirie
Head of Educational Research Bureau: Jacob O. Bach
Head of Intercollegiate Athletics: Donald R. Dawson
Head of Men's Intramural Athletics: Glenn Martin
Manager of Cooperative Clinical Services Center: Alice Hall
Manager, University Laundry: Bradley Chilcote
Manager of Printing Service: Howard A. Hopple
Manager, University Store: J. Carl Frohnapfel
President of Southern Illinois University Foundation: Donald A. Brown
Principal of University School: John G. Hess
Purchasing Agent: George A. Coleman
Secretary of the Faculty: Elbert Walkerson
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler
Superintendent of Cerney Research Station: D. R. Browning (cooperative with U. of I.)
Superintendent of the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station: Lloyd B. Mowry (cooperative with U. of I.)
Superintendent of Small Fruits Research Station: Roland C. Funk (U. S. D. A. cooperating)
Superintendent of University Farm: Eugene Wood
Superintendent of Veg. Farm: Harold Ange
Supervisor of Climatological Research: Floyd F. Duplaisan
Supervisor of General Publications: T. Bruce Fairchild
Supervisor of General Stores: Stephen A. Holliday
Supervisor of Photographic Service: Robert Stone
Supervisor of Switching Center: Marion E. Reece
Supervisor of Stenographic Service: Bonnie Lowrance
Supervisor of Surplus Property Service: Bert E. Triplett

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS (1957)

Agricultural Industries: Walter I. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Cutek (acting)
Air Science: Col. George Blanc
Animal Industries (agriculture): Alex Reed
Anthropology: Walter W. Taylor
Applied Science: Ralph O. Gallington (acting)
Art: Warren Prangle
Botany: Walter H. Hale

(Continued)

Chairmen of Departments -- continued

Business Education and Secretarial: Harves Rahe
Chemistry: J. W. Neckers
Clothing and Textiles: Adeline M. Hoffman
Design: Harold L. Cohen
Economics: Robert G. Layer
Education; Administration and Supervision: Arthur E. Lean
Education; Elementary: J. Murray Lee
Education; Secondary: Clarence D. Samford
Education; Higher: George H. Hand
English: William B. Schneider
Food and Nutrition: Marion A. Wharton
Foreign Languages: Vera L. Peacock (J. Cary Davis, acting)
Geography: Robert Harper
Geology: Stanley E. Harris, Jr.
Government: Orville Alexander
Guidance: E. D. Fitzpatrick
Health Education: Donald Boydston (acting)
History: George W. Adams
Home and Family: Betty Jane Johnston
Home Economics Education: Anna Carol Fults
Industrial Education: Ralph O. Gallington
Instructional Materials: Paul R. Wendt
Journalism: Howard R. Long
Management: Everette N. Hong
Marketing: Paul M. Hoffman
Mathematics: W. C. McDaniel
Microbiology: Carl C. Lindegren
Music: Fred Denker (acting)
Nursing: Virginia Harrison
Philosophy: Willis Moore
Physical Education for Men: Edward J. Shea
Physical Education for Women: Dorothy Davies
Physics and Astronomy: Charles J. Brasefield
Physiology: Harold M. Kaplan
Plant Industries: Alfred B. Caster
Printing and Photography: John Mercer
Psychology: Noble H. Kelley
Recreation and Outdoor Education: William H. Freeberg
Sociology: Paul J. Campisi
Special Education: Oliver Kolstoe
Speech: Ralph A. Micken
Speech Correction: I. P. Brackett
Theater: Archibald McLeod
Zoology: Harvey I. Fisher

Chairmen of departments -- continued.

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1960-61

WINTER QUARTER, 1960: term begins, Monday, January 4; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, March 14-19.

SPRING QUARTER, 1960: term begins, Monday, March 28; Memorial Day holiday, Monday, May 30; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, June 8-14; commencement, Wednesday, June 15.

SUMMER SESSION, 1960: term begins, Monday, June 20; Independence Day holiday, Monday, July 4; final examinations, Wednesday-Thursday, August 10-11; commencement, Friday, August 12.

FALL QUARTER, 1960: New Student Week, Friday-Tuesday, September 16-20; term begins, Wednesday, September 21; Thanksgiving recess, Wednesday at noon to Monday, 8 a.m., November 23-28; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, December 12-17.

WINTER QUARTER, 1961: term begins, Tuesday, January 3; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, March 13-18.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern Illinois University emphasizes teaching, research and area services.

Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. Its first classes met July 2, 1874. It remained a normal school and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the "Diamond Jubilee" anniversary of the opening of the school, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees, appointed for two years. The first permanent board was appointed August 30, 1951.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Delyte Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern as eighth president on September 10, 1948. Dr. Morris was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

SOUTHERN'S PAST PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated attractively in Carbondale, Jackson county, a community of 15,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. Here is a crossroads transportation center where two important highways, U. S. 51 and State Route 13, intersect; where the Illinois Central railroad has a division point with the St. Louis branch joining the mainline; where north-south and east-west bus connections are good; and where adequate airport facilities are available. Southern Illinois Airport, adjacent to the west city limits, provides air taxi connections with airlines, and facilities for flight instruction. The Williamson county airport near Herrin, 15 miles east, is a stopping point for Ozark Airlines planes.

In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes residence centers in Alton and East St. Louis, a Vocational Technical Institute at its Southern Acres campus 11 miles east of Carbondale, and an outdoor education campus at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale. Administrative offices for the Southwestern Illinois campus, which includes the centers at Alton and East St. Louis, are located at Edwardsville.

The central campus, located at the southern edge of Carbondale, is undergoing extensive expansion in physical plant facilities and educational programs. The following permanent buildings are in use and others are under construction or planned:

Buildings erected prior to developments of the last decade:

Old Main	1887	Anthony Hall	1913
Altgeld Hall	1896	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Wheeler Building	1903	Gymnasium	1925
Allyn Building	1908	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
		McAndrew Stadium	1938

Completion date and cost of permanent buildings since 1938:

Power plant	1949	$ 880,119	
Service Shops, No. 1	1951	502,784	
University School	1951	4,162,832	(Includes cost of Physical Education wing and Industrial education wing completed in 1954)
Service Shops, No. 2 (garage)	1953	203,954	
Woody Hall	1953	1,972,811	
Life Science	1954	1,761,517	(Includes greenhouses, animal house, and substation)
Morris Library	1956	2,447,615	(First stage)
Thompson Point Residence Halls	1956-57	4,600,000	(Six 120-bed units and student services center)
Agriculture Building	1957	1,773,450	
Browne Auditorium	1959	200,304	(Parkinson building addition, lecture hall)
Home Economics building	1959	2,200,000	(First stage, 60 percent completed)
Family Apartment buildings	1959-60	1,479,136	(Eight units providing housing for 128 families)
Student Group Housing units	1959-60	1,916,695	(Nine small residence halls for housing 405 students)

Construction is underway on a $4½ million University Center. Altgeld Hall has been remodeled for the music department. A trailer court with 53 rental spaces was completed this year on Wall Street and doubling the capacity is contemplated.

Until additional space is available, the University is making use of nearly 100 temporary buildings. Some of these are converted residences; others were built originally as army barracks and have been transported to the campus for badly needed office, classroom, dormitory, and storage space.

The University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 1249 and 561 non-academic employees. In addition there are 98 part-time academic and non-academic staff members. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to individuals with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs. The University also has created openings forgraduates fellows and graduates research assistants who are assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

AREA SERVICES DIVISION. As the only fully-accredited institution of higher learning in the 32 southern counties of Illinois, SIU has special obligations to its region and therefore attempts to make its facilities available to various community, county, and regional groups. This work is carried on through the Area Services Office and its affiliated agencies -- Alumni Service, the Department of Community Development, Information Service, and Placement Service. Meetings and conferences on the campus under the sponsorship of responsible off-campus organizations and groups are arranged through Area Services. This office provides various programs and activities for communities of the area, and it draws upon those resources of the University which may be useful to the citizens of Southern Illinois. Area Services works closely with federal, state and private groups interested in the region, including tourist associations, fish and wildlife departments, small business groups, and public welfare agencies.

ALUMNI SERVICE is concerned with creating and maintaining a bond of interest between the University and more than 20,000 graduates and former students through an Alumni Association, the organizing of local alumni clubs throughout the nation (there are 37 of these), publishing the Southern Alumnus, and gathering, filing and disseminating information about former students at Southern. The 1959-60 Association president is Dr. Martin Van Brown, Carbondale.

INFORMATION SERVICE is the official news agency for the University, releasing information of general interest about activities of the University, its students and faculty to newspapers, radio and television stations, and periodicals.

PLACEMENT SERVICE is maintained for the benefit of students and SIU graduates who are seeking employment in the teaching fields, in the professions, or in business and industry.

The DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT was established in 1953 under the direction of Richard W. Poston, who has won international recognition by "helping communities help themselves" through comprehensive study and action programs in which citizens from all walks of life band together to fight community problems. Poston is now a research professor attached to the SIU Graduate School and the department is headed by Robert E. Knittel. By the start of 1960, Knittel and his 14 field representatives were assisting local development efforts in a score of Illinois communities, ranging from East St. Louis, an industrial city of 82,000 to several small rural counties across the state on the Ohio River.

AUDIO-VISUAL DEPARTMENT. Southern's film library of nearly 3,600 motion picture films and many additional film strips is serving the needs of more than 550 schools and adult organizations. New films constantly are being added to the library to meet ever-increasing needs. The audio-visual service is a department of the University library where it is located. It has two primary functions -- on-campus and area services. Campus users are provided with various types of projection service when needed. Films from Southern's library and many from other sources are provided for campus and extension classes and for schools and organizations in Illinois and adjacent areas in Missouri and Kentucky. Consultation service to help schools with their audio-visual programs is provided. Programs for county institutes are now provided also.

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC. The Child Guidance Clinic studies cases of children and adolescents having difficulty with school work, emotional adjustments, attitudes and personality conflicts. A Department of Guidance offers special consultant services to schools for initiating and upgrading guidance and testing programs.

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL SERVICES CENTER. One of only two university facilities of its kind in the nation, the Cooperative Clinical Services Center at SIU brings campus clinicians and therapists of all kinds under one service roof to aid the handicapped. The unit provides multiple services both to handicapped students and area residents by drawing on the treatment specialties of a number of campus agencies and departments: the Child Guidance Clinic, Psychology, Rehabilitation Institute, Special Education, Speech and Hearing Clinic, Sociology (marriage counseling), the Reading Clinic, Counseling and Testing, Physical Education, and others. Two physical therapists, speech correctionists, and graduate assistants maintain permanent quarters in the Clinical Center building at Lake and Chautauqua streets while other specialists and outside consultants serve part time on an appointment basis.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU. As an outgrowth of recommendations by school administrators, the College of Education established the Educational Research Bureau for working with schools in matters of district reorganization, plant construction, curriculum, and other problems through the organized approach of school surveys or by consultative services. Arrangements are made for services to be provided on a daily-fee or on a contractual basis. No charge is made for the initial visit to a school.

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS OFFICE, created in 1959, is responsible for editing, designing, producing, and distributing the University's bulletin series, and gives advisory, editorial, and design assistance on other official publications of the University.

INTERN PROGRAM. Southern is one of the pioneer institutions of higher learning to develop a graduate internship program in the field of education in which the students work in a public school five days a week for a period of nine months. The program trains school administrators, supervisors, and teachers.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CENTER. Organized as a part of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, the Center provides assistance to local government officials. Its purposes are to prepare publications concerning local government, to help analyze and solve governmental problems, and to build a competent library to provide information to civic groups.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE is staffed and equipped to serve nearly every photographic need of the University for news, publicity, teaching aids, photocopying, exhibits, portraits, indentification photos, campus publications, color photography, and motion pictures. Courses in photography are taught under the department of printing and photography in the School of Communications.

PRINTING SERVICE performs a multitude of duplicating and printing services for the University. Art services are provided to student groups and university departments and agencies for publications, posters, and graphic material by the Printing Service as desired.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES CENTER provides professional services to University students, to community adults and children, and to industries of the area. Psychological counseling and personality appraisal, including the use of different types of psychological tests, are provided for the purpose of assisting individuals with personal-social problems. The Center also provides consultation services to University and community agencies and interested groups on the psychological aspects of child-parent relationships, adolescent development, and other areas of personal and social significance.

RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE. Providing both educational and area service functions in the field of radio and television is the University's radio-television department. It has radio studio facilities for teaching various courses in this field and supervises Southern's radio station, WSIU - FM (formerly WSRV - FM), which was activated in September, 1958, and is operated as a student training facility in all phases of program production and broadcasting. The agency also provides programs by or about the University's students, faculty, and activities to area radio and television stations and provides consultation to other University departments. The agency also supervises the University's public address systems.

The Federal Communications Commission recently assigned a channel and approved construction of an educational television station at the University. Construction awaits availability of funds.

The READING CENTER, recently established in the College of Education, helps students improve reading skills and study habits, and serves as a laboratory for teachers in training as reading specialists. Referrals are accepted from area schools and consultant services to teachers of reading in elementary schools are provided.

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROJECT. A vocational training program for mentally retarded adolescents is conducted at the Southern Acres campus in cooperation with the Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. Grants totaling more than $100,000 have been awarded to SIU for the project by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Purpose of the program is to "reclaim" mentally retarded adolescents and help them compete for jobs with normal persons.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC offers examinations and therapy to area children and adults who have speech defects such as stuttering, cleft palate, articulatory difficulties, or cerebral palsy. Also offered is a program for the hard of hearing which includes auditory training, lip reading, speech conservation, testing of hearing, and the fitting of hearing aids. The clinic cooperates with other agencies including the Division of Services for Crippled Children, the Easter Seal Agency, the Department of Public Welfare and other related service agencies.

STATISTICAL SERVICE operates a tabulating office equipped with modern punchcard machines and is maintained as a service unit for campus offices and departments. The office is concerned with processing data concerning Southern Illinois and the programs and activities of the University.

STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE performs mimeographing, duplicating, automatic typewriting, and other stenographic work for University departments and offices.

TEXTBOOK SERVICE. A textbook rental system operated through the University Textbook Service simplifies the book problem for the student. The service rents an average of five books per student enrolled. This amounts to more than 50,000 books per term. The stock of textbooks totals more than 100,000. The Textbook Service is a part of the University Library and occupies facilities in the basement of Southern's new library building. It serves campus, residence center, and extension division students.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT is responsible for recommending plans for all phases of design, construction, and landscaping of new and existing University buildings.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, established in 1953, is a book publishing agency of the University. Publications include monograph series as well as work of more general interest.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES

A number of Institutes are being established at Southern Illinois University to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational program is comprised of a course of study utilizing work in a number of related departments of the university.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE was established in June, 1956, to meet the acute shortage of professional personnel in that domain. It is the only special curriculum offered anywhere in the nation for community developers. Those now engaged in the work are graduates of liberal arts schools, sociologists, teachers, economists, city planners, and others. The Institute adapts college curricula and extensive field work to this activity, and the training program also is valuable for students interested in Chamber of Commerce work, or in careers in social agencies, youth leadership, and the like.

LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE, activated in 1958, provides a major in Latin American Studies in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, a step in the Institute's plan to help change attitudes toward Latin Americans and create better understanding. Plans also include research, promotion of greater exchange of faculty and students between SIU and Latin American colleges, and advisory services to businesses desiring to operate in Latin American countries.

LABOR INSTITUTE. The Labor Institute provides educational opportunities for those working in the field of labor organization and also plans programs for students seeking careers in this field. Administration of apprentice training programs (through the Division of Technical and Adult Education), implementing joint labor-management committees, and providing consultative service to area labor groups are among the Institute's functions.

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE. The purpose of the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957, is to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers interested in counseling with or providing services for the handicapped. This function is carried out through a program of instruction which co-ordinates the efforts of departments within the University in the developing of rehabilitation counseling curricula, through consultant services to community agencies in the general area of rehabilitation, and through theoretical and practical research bearing on the methods and techniques of rehabilitating the handicapped.

The instructional program is divided into four general areas:

Rehabilitation Counselor Training. A two-year graduate program leading to a Master's degree in Rehabilitation Counseling. A limited number of traineeships are available for qualified applicants.

Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind). A six-week course limited to professional personnel working with the blind, and designed to develop skill for placing the blind in competitive occupations. Stipends are available for some of the qualified trainees.

Annual Institute for Rehabilitation Personnel. A two-week short course designed for workers engaged in either rendering direct service to the handicapped and/or in organizing the community to recognize and assume its responsibility for the handicapped.

In-Service and Community Education. A series of training courses and seminars are conducted jointly with various public and private institutions and agencies.

The Institute also provides consultant services to the Co-ordinated Services for Handicapped Students, a campus agency responsible for co-ordinating University activities relating to the handicapped student. In addition, counseling is available for both students and residents of the area.

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE was established in 1954 to stimulate training of students interested in going into business for themselves in Southern Illinois through actual course work and on-the-job training. Other aims are to provide technical advice on small business operations and to establish effective contacts between the businessman and the professional staff of SIU. Two committees are: a Council of Small Business, composed of representatives of business, industry, banking, labor, law, agriculture, and education, which cooperate with regional, civic, and community groups in aiding the development and financing of small business operations; and an informal faculty committee to contribute to the instructional, research or educational service programs of the Institute.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Southern is accredited by the Commission on Colleges and Univeristies of the North Central Association in Group IV (as a university), the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Association of American Colleges, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS

The state General Assemby appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. Most of the money comes from state tax revenues. In addition, the state appropriates the University's own income which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer (excluding auxiliary enterprises, handled locally).

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1957-59 biennium:

From tax Funds:		
For Operation and Maintenance	$21,572,426.00	(1)
For Permanent Improvements	405,000.00	
For Land	675,000.00	
For New Construction	5,325,000.00	
For Reappropriation of Plant Funds	1,732,005.00	
Total Tax Funds	29,709,431.00	
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations	1,624,713.00	(2)(3)
Total	$31,334,144.00	

(1) Includes Deficiency Appropriation 71st G.A. $500,000.00.
(2) Includes Deficiency Appropriation 71st G.A. $200,000.00.
(3) Includes $59,713.00 for Permanent Improvements.

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, June 30, 1959

Land (3722.36 Acres)	$ 2,002,483.00	
Buildings	27,262,875.00	
Improvements	2,682,652.00	
Equipment	7,293,749.00	(1)
Construction in Progress	1,092,121.00	
Total	$40,333,880.00	(2)

(Continued on page 12)

(1) Includes Library Books as follows:

General Library	$1,010,521.00
Tilton Lincoln Library	8,349.00
University School Library	24,472.00
Total	$1,043,342.00

(2) Does not include properties held by the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

CURRENT INCOME

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1959

State Appropriations from Tax Revenue		$11,163,714.00
Student Fees		1,080,315.00
Gifts and Grants		1,099,368.00
Sales and Services, Educational Departments		38,663.00
Total Educational and General		$13,382,060.00
Auxiliary Enterprises:		
Funded Debt Enterprises:		
Dormitories for Men and Women	$1,017,238.00	
Other Auxiliary Enterprises:		
Bookstore, Cafeteria, Etc.	1,016,152.00	2,033,390.00
Student Activities		368,675.00
Scholarships:		
State Appropriations	75,000.00	
Gifts	54,646.00	129,646.00
Total Current Income		$15,913,771.00

CURRENT EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1959

General Administration and General Expense		$ 1,567,069.00
Instruction		6,503,813.00
Research		1,140,461.00
Extension		102,593.00
Area Services		426,066.00
Libraries		692,467.00
Physical Plant		2,127,351.00
Refunds		36,254.00
Total Educational and General		$ 12,596,074.00
Auxiliary Enterprises:		
Funded Debt Enterprises:		
Dormitories for Men and Women	$ 922,998.00	
Other Auxiliary Enterprises:		
Bookstore, Cafeteria, Etc.	1,013,307.00	$ 1,936,305.00
Capital Additions and Permanent Improvements		349,200.00
Student Activities		358,558.00
Scholarships		118,229.00
Buildings		260,651.00
Total Current Expenditures		$15,619,017.00

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for admission, an applicant must be over 21 or be a graduate of a recognized high school. Graduates of non-recognized high schools may be admitted by examination. A person ranking in the lowest quarter of his high school graduating class cannot be considered for admission until he completes the test battery and is interviewed by a counselor in the Admissions Office. Except for those making high scores on the entrance tests, new students in the lower quarter of the high school graduating class can be admitted only in winter, spring, and summer terms and on probation. Application for admission should be done at the beginning of the student's last semester in high school A record of preceding high school or college work is an admissions requirement. Questions concerning admission should be directed to the Office of Admissions. Students, other than those in the special classification above, are admitted four times a year: fall, winter, spring, and summer (See calendar,page5)

A person over 21 who has not completed high school is required to pass the General Educational Development Test within the first period of his attendance at Southern. These tests are regularly offered the first Friday and Saturday of each month at the Office of Student Affairs.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee	9.50
Student Union building fund fee . . .	5.00
Book rental	5.00
Total	$61.50

Fees for out-of-state students is an additional $50.00 plus those listed above.

Thus, for the usual school year of 36 weeks, tuition and fees amount to $184.50 or, for out-of-state students, $334.50.

There are no additional charges for private lessons in music. The general activity charge includes fees for hospitalization, entertainment, athletics, the Obelisk (yearbook), the Egyptian (newspaper), and other activities as may be provided.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall, 1959	Carbondale campus	7,938	
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Centers	3,436	
	Extension Division (Fall, 1959)	491	
	Adult Education (Total 58-59)	10,000	
Fall, 1958	Carbondale campus	7,469	
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Centers	+2,949	
	Extension Division (Year's total)	1,315	
	Adult Education (Total 57-58)	7,331	
Fall, 1957	Campus	6,497	
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Centers	1,814	
	Extension Division	810	
	Adult Education	1,600	
Fall, 1956	Campus	6,104	
	Residence Center	+151	
	Total in Residence	6,255	
	Extension Division	+833	
	Adult Education	+1,877	
Fall, 1954	Campus	4,483	
	Belleville Residence	+136	
	Total in Residence	4,619	
	Extension Division	+822	
	Technical and Adult Education (Vocational - Technical Inst.)	+1,000	(adult programs)
Fall, 1953	Campus	3,449	
	Belleville Residence	+120	
	Extension Division	+1,173	
	Vocational - Technical Inst.	+1,000	(adult programs)
Fall, 1951	Campus	2,734	
	Belleville Residence	+64	
	Extension	+1,362	
	Vocational - Technical Inst.	+703	
Fall, 1943	Campus	785	
	Extension	+475	
Fall, 1940	Campus	2,131	
	Extension	+926	
Fall, 1932	Campus	1,696	

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall, 1970	Campus, Evening	1,924
	Southeastern Ill. University Center	3,324
	Extension Division (Fall, 1969)	221
	Adult Education (Fall 1969)	10,000
Fall, 1971	Campus, Evening	2,000
	Southeastern Ill. University Center	[illegible]
	Extension Division (Fall, 1970)	2,124
	Adult Education (Fall 1970)	1,221
Fall, 1972	Campus	6,027
	Southeastern Ill. University Center	1,324
	Extension Division	410
	Adult Education	1,000
Fall, 1973	Campus	6,000
	Southeastern Center	221
	Extension Division	1,000
	Adult Education	1,221
Fall, 1974	Campus	6,02
	Southeastern Center	1,[illegible]
	Extension Division	[illegible]
	Technical and Adult Education	1,000 (adult
	(Technical - Technical Inst.)	program)
Fall, 1975	Campus	3,324
	Eligibility Conference	410
	Extension Division	1,[illegible]
	Vocational - Technical Inst.	1,000 (adult
		program)
Fall, 1976	Campus	3,324
	Eligibility Conference	4[illegible]
	Extension	1,324
	Vocational - Technical Inst.	1,[illegible]
Fall, 1977	Campus	2[illegible]
	Extension	[illegible]
Fall, 1980	Campus	2,324
	Extension	[illegible]
Fall, 1985	Campus	1,000

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who have actively served in any of the Armed Forces six months or more, entering Southern as freshmen or sophomores are required to enroll in the basic Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps. In general, students will be exempt from this requirement if they are veterans, physically handicapped, or conscientious objectors, subject to the approval of the Military Policies Committee appointed by the University President.

When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. The advanced course consists of training problems peculiar to the Air Force and is designed to equip the student to assume the responsibilities of an Air Force officer. Upon graduation a student will be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force.

While a student is completing his junior and senior years in the AFROTC program he is entitled to an allowance of 90 cents per day. During their senior year, students who have volunteered and are qualified for pilot training receive 35 hours of flight instruction which qualifies them for a private pilot's license.

Volunteer AFROTC activities include the Honor Guard and Drill Team, the Singing Squadron, the Cadet Band, a championship rifle team, and an honorary society -- the Arnold Air Society. A women's auxiliary, the Angel Flight, also takes part in AFROTC activities.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition, there is a sixth year program in education leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas. Southern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree. Graduate work is offered in 48 departments of the university.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching in the public schools and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. The special function is to prepare teachers for all grades from kindergarten through high school. Its graduate offerings include professional work for prospective college teachers and specializations in school administration and supervision. The College grants the bachelor of science in education and the bachelor of music education degrees.

The departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision (for those wishing to become principals or supervisors in public schools through graduate work); elementary education (preparing kindergarten-primary and elementary teachers); guidance (training educational, vocational and personal counselors for the public schools); health education (to prepare teachers of health education and providing graduate specializations in health and safety education); instructional materials (to prepare teacher-librarians, audio-visual aids directors, and specialists in all instructional materials); physical education for men (preparing teachers of physical education and for coaching athletics; also handling the University's athletic program); physical education for women (preparing women to teach physical education in public schools); recreation and outdoor education (training camp counselors and directors and specialists in recreation and outdoor education, partly through the summer camping and recreational programs at the Little Grassy Lake campus); secondary and higher education (preparing high school teachers and providing courses in higher education); and special education (serving the needs of the mentally and physically handicapped children through teacher training, consultative services, research, and experimentation).

(Continued on page 16)

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who are medically waived by one of the Armed Forces are members of the Corps. Students in freshmen or sophomore are required to enroll in the Basic AFROTC Program (Military training Corps). In general, students will be exempt from this requirement if they are veterans, physically handicapped, or conscientious objectors, subject to the approval of the Military Science Committee appointed by the University President.

When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. The advanced course consists of training problems peculiar to the Air Force and is designed to equip the student to assume the responsibilities of an Air Force officer. Upon graduation a student will be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force.

While a student is completing his junior and senior years in the AFROTC program he is entitled to an allowance of 90 cents per day. During their senior year, students who have volunteered and are qualified for pilot training receive 75 hours of flight instruction which qualifies them for a private pilot's license.

Undergrad AFROTC activities include the honor guard and drill team, the flying squadron, the Dedee Band, a cosmopolitan glee club, and an honorary society for Air Force Society. A woman's auxiliary, the Angel Flight, also takes part in AFROTC activities.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and law. In addition there is a three year program in education leading to a certificate of specialist. Courses leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas. Northern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree. Graduate work is offered in 40 departments of the university.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional curricula for teaching in the public schools and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. The special function is to prepare teachers for all grades from kindergarten through high school. It prepares offering leading professional work for prospective college teachers and specializations in school administration and supervision. The College grants the bachelor of science in education and the bachelor of music education degrees.

The departments in the college are: educational administration and supervision (for those aiming to become principals or supervisors in public schools through graduate work); elementary education (preparing kindergarten-primary and elementary teachers); guidance (training counselors, vocational and personnel counselors for the public schools); health education (to prepare teachers of health education and providing graduate specializations in health and safety education); instructional materials (to prepare teacher-librarians, audio-visual aids directors, and coordinators of instructional materials); physical education for men (preparing teachers of athletics, athletics and for coaching activities; also handling the University's intramural program); physical education for women (preparing women to teach physical education in public schools); recreation and outdoor education (training park counselors and directors and specialists in recreation and outdoor education, partly through the summer camping and vocational programs at the Illinois State Park Lake Lodge); secondary and higher education (preparing high school teachers and providing courses in junior education); and special education (serving the needs of the mentally and physically handicapped children through teacher training, consultative services, research, and experimentation).

(Continued on page 16)

The teacher training division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the area where potential teachers observe good teaching, make studies, and obtain practice.

A reading center has been established in the guidance department for giving teachers special training in reading and to assist teachers in service.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences is for students desiring general cultural courses and for those planning to take pre-dental, pre-legal, pre-medical, pre-ministerial, pre-pharmaceutical, pre-veterinary, pre-public health, or pre-occupational therapy courses. The degree granted is the bachelor of arts.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, to serve as an instrument of the University for providing instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois.

Following prolonged study a reorganization plan creating departments in the School of Agriculture was instituted July 1, 1957. These are:

the Department of Agricultural Industries (including vocational agriculture teacher education, agricultural economics and agricultural engineering), the Department of Animal Industries (including phases of agriculture dealing with farm animals), the Department of Plant Industries (including the soils and crops phases of agriculture) and the Department of Forestry, (offering a four-year program in forestry to expand previous pre-forestry and pre-wood technology programs, established January 1, 1958). The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, and the SIU-U. of I. Cooperative Agronomy Research Center are components of the school. A bachelor of science degree in agriculture and a bachelor of science degree in education with a major in agriculture are offered. A graduate program leading to a Master of Science degree is offered in the Departments of Agriculture Industries, Animal Industries, and Plant Industries. The School was approved in 1958 for training Vocational agriculture teachers. A federal Small Fruits Research Station was activated in 1959 in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The University Farms of the School of Agriculture currently includes nearly 1,800 acres. This area is devoted to teaching, research, and demonstration in soils, crops, livestock, dairying, and poultry. A poultry station has been in operation since 1951. Teaching and research centers newly completed are a Dairy Center, a Sheep Center, a Beef Cattle Center, and a Swine Center. Test farms are being developed for the application of new technology and research findings from SIU and other research institutions, to serve as farm management study units.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Establishment of a School of Applied Science, approved by the Board of Trustees Sept. 30, 1958, became effective July 1, 1959, and includes the Department of Industrial Education and the Department of Applied Science. The School provides for instruction, demonstration, research, and consultation in the fields of mechanical, electrical, civil, industrial, and general engineering, offering work in pre-engineering and for a bachelor of science degree. The Industrial Education department prepares teachers of industrial education and supervisors for industry as well as being approved for vocational teachers of trades and industry. Laboratory facilities have been expanded substantially.

The teacher training curricula offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School of 310 and Laboratory public schools in the area where potential teachers observe good teaching, take courses, and observe practice.

A teaching center has been established in the Chicago Department by giving teachers general training in leading and to retain teachers in service.

COURSES OF LEARNING AND THE DEGREES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences is for students desiring general cultural courses and for those planning to take professional, pre-legal, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmaceutical, pre-veterinary, pre-public health, or pre-commercial therapy courses. The degree granted is the Bachelor of Arts.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, to serve as an extension of the University for providing instruction, demonstration, and cooperation in agricultural, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois.

Following proposed study a Conservation plan creating departments in the School of Agriculture was initiated July 1, 1957. Thus the

The Department of Industrial Industries (including vocational agriculture teacher education, agricultural economics and agricultural engineering), the Department of Rural Industries (including general of agriculture dealing with farm management), the Department of Home Industries (including the home and crops phases of agriculture) and the Department of Forestry, (offering a four-year program in forestry) are offering pre-forestry and pre-soil conservation programs, established January 1, 1[illegible]. The University farm, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, and the Lake Forest Station, 1. Cooperative Agricultural Research Center are components of the School. A bachelor of science degree in agriculture and a bachelor of science degree in education with a major in agriculture are offered. A graduate program leading to a master of science degree is offered in the Departments of Agriculture Industries, Agricultural Industries, and Home Industries. The School was approved in 1[illegible] for training Veterans of agriculture teachers. A federal land grant College of Agriculture was established in 1960 by cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The University farm or the School of Agriculture currently includes approximately [illegible] acres. Farm area is devoted to teaching, research, and demonstration in soils, crops, livestock, dairying, and poultry. A poultry station has been in operation since 1[illegible]. Feeding and research centers have recently completed are a dairy barn, a swine farmer, a beef farm center, and a dairy center. Farm farms are being developed for the application of new technology and research studies. Land [illegible] research institutions, to serve as land grant supplement study units.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Establishment of a School of Applied Science, approved by the Board of Trustees June, 30, 1[illegible], became effective July 1, 1957, and included the Department of Industrial Education and the Department of Applied Science. The School provides for instruction, demonstration, research, and consultation in the fields of mechanical, electrical, civil, industrial, and general engineering, drafting and technology and for a technical extension service. The Industrial Education department prepares teachers of industrial education and supervisors for industry as well as trade approved for vocational students of trades and industry. Laboratory facilities have been upgraded substantially.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics, management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service work in these fields for other units of the University. The School publishes a quarterly Business Bulletin which is distributed widely to businessmen in Southern Illinois. The School is organized into five departments: Accounting, Management, Marketing, Secretarial and Business Education and Economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in the effective use of such communications media as public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazines, and provides service work in these fields for other educational units which require it.

Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, and printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The Department of Music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles. The School of Fine Arts serves as an instrument for directing, training and stimulating creative and professional work for the other colleges, schools, departments and divisions of the University insofar as the departments are able to assist them in their programs.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established in July, 1957, to provide professional instruction for careers in home economics and homemaking; to stimulate research by students and faculty; to provide service work in these fields for other educational units desiring it; and to serve the people in the area. The School offers training in four departments: clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education. The new home economics building was opened for partial occupancy in September, 1959, and funds are expected to be released for completion of the east wing early in 1960.

Programs leading to the degree of bachelor of science are offered in the following fields of specialization: apparel design, clothing and textiles merchandising, dietetics, foods in business, home advisers (extension), homemaking, interior decoration, and institutional management; the bachelor of science in education is offered for vocational home economics teachers, and the bachelor of arts, for students training for the profession of homemaking economics. Programs leading to the master of science and the master of science in education also are available.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members take college credit courses off-campus. This is accomplished by conducting classes in nearly 40 communities, with 1958-59 enrollment of more than 1,300. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated.

(Continued on page 18)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees covering the fields of accounting, business education, economics, management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service to other fields for other units of the University. The School publishes a quarterly College Bulletin which is distributed widely to businessmen in Southern Illinois. The School is organized into five departments: Accounting, Management, Marketing, Secretarial and Business Education and Economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of courses, provides instruction and assistance towards in the effective use of such communications media as public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazines and provides service work in these fields for other educational units which require it.

Components of the School are the departments of speech, speech correction, theatre, radio-television, journalism and student and public affairs.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in painting, sculpture, and printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-industrial design. The department of music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers degrees in music theory, history and literature, music organ, voice, piano woodwind, strings and instruments, and instrumental and vocal methods. The School of Fine Arts serves as an instrument for directing, creating and stimulating creative and professional work for the other colleges, schools, departments and activities of the University. Instructors in the departments are able to assist them in their programs.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established in July, 1967, to provide professional instruction for students in home economics and homemaking; to stimulate research by students and faculty; to provide service work in these fields for other educational units desiring it, and to [illegible] the people in the area. The School offers degrees in home economics: clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education. The new home economics building was opened for student occupancy in September, 1970, and [illegible] are expected to be released for occupation of the east wing in 1971.

Programs leading to the degree of bachelor of science are offered in the following fields of specialization: apparel design, clothing and textiles merchandising, interiors, food in business, home advisory (extension), homemaking, interior decoration, and institutional management. The master of science in education is offered for vocational home economics teachers, and the bachelor of arts, for students training for the professions of homemaking economists. Programs leading to the master of science and the master of science in education also are available.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University-sponsored late college credit courses are offered. This is accomplished by conducting classes in nearly 40 communities, with 1,500-2,000 enrollees of more than 1,100. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated.

(continued on page 18)

The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and conventions. Approximately 200 of these events, with an attendance of about 35,000, are scheduled each year.

The Division also makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theater to present plays in area communities during a seven-weeks period each fall. The Theater, composed of advanced drama students, is self-supporting and area organizations earn funds for local civic projects by sponsoring the plays. This group performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 25,000 each year.

A County Institute Service for specialized faculty groups and general teacher groups is provided by the Division. The programs, varying in length from one hour to two days, are sometimes given as workshops for teachers before school opens in the fall. The institute service extends into all parts of the state.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

The Southwestern Illinois Campus of the University serves a metropolitan area comprising the state's largest concentration of population. University centers in Alton and East St. Louis offer comprehensive day and evening degree programs for undergraduates in various fields, as well as a substantial part of a master's degree program in education. Courses also are offered in Belleville for students interested in teacher education.

A large campus site southwest of Edwardsville has been purchased with money contributed by 60,000 citizens of Southwestern Illinois. The State has earmarked $25 million for capital improvements of the new campus in a $195 million bond issue to be submitted to the voters of the state in November, 1960. In the meantime the central administrative offices have moved into existing buildings on the newly acquired campus so as to release space for additional classrooms at the University centers in Alton and East St. Louis where more than 3,400 students are enrolled in degree programs this year.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1952.

Adult Education consists of non-credit courses in various vocational, technical, and general education fields. Nominal tuition fees are charged. The courses are designed to assist adults to do their jobs better or to gain skills for advancement to better positions. Since 1950, classes have been held in more than 105 towns throughout southern Illinois, ranging from Cairo to Olney and from Shawneetown to the Quincy area. Enrollment in adult education has shown a continued growth, with a present size of more than 10,000 adults annually. Besides a permanent staff, the Division utilizes as instructors a group of trained personnel in specific fields from business, industry, and the professions.

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a Day School program and offers one-and two-year technical curricula. The two-year programs lead to degrees of associate in art, associate in business, or associate in technology. One-year programs leading to a certificate also are offered.

The Vocational Technical Institute Business Division offers curricula in court reporting, legal, executive secretarial, cooperative secretarial, cooperative medical secretarial, accounting, stenography, calculating machines, bookkeeping-clerical, and cooperative retailing in merchandising.

(Continued on page 19)

The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and institutes. Approximately 250 of these events, with an attendance of about 25,000, are sponsored each year.

The division also offers assistance for the all Illinois Theater to present plays in some community during a specified period each fall. The theater, composed of educated drama students, is self-supporting and does organize some local or local-city projects by sponsoring the group. This group performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 20,000 each year.

A summer institute series for specialized faculty members and general teachers is sponsored by the Division. The programs, varying in length from one to six days, are scheduled during the workshops for teachers before school begins in the fall. The institute series attracts faculty all parts of the state.

CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTER

The Southwestern Illinois Center on the Belleville campus a metropolitan area, completing the state's top-most concentration of population. Drive-in centers in Alton and East St. Louis offer comprehensive day and evening degree programs in undergraduate in various fields, as well as a substantial part of a master's degree program in education. Courses also are offered in Mattoon for students interested in teacher education.

A large campus site location of Southwestern Belleville has been purchased with money contributed by 30,000 citizens of Southwestern Illinois. The local bond referendum 225 million for capital improvements on the new campus in a 5-5% multiple land about to be published to the voters of the state in November, 1970. In the meantime contract administrative offices have moved into existing buildings on the north annexed campus so as to relieve space. Our additional classrooms at the Belleville center in Alton and East St. Louis where more than 3,000 students are enrolled in taking programs this year.

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University who seeking bachelor, masters, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1966.

Adult Education consists of degree-credit courses in various occupations, technical, and general educational fields. Medical tuition fees are charged. The courses are designed to qualify adults to do their jobs better or to gain skills for promotion to better positions. Since 1970, classes have been held in more than 100 towns throughout southern Illinois, ranging from Cairo in Alexander and from Mount Vernon in the Quincy area. Enrollment in adult education has grown a continued growth, with a current size of more than 10,000 adults annually. Beginning a 1970 summer start, the Division utilizes as instructors a group of teaching professionals specially hired from business, industry, and the professions.

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a day school program and offers associate degree technical curricula. The two-year programs lead to certificate of associates in arts, associates in business, or associate in technology. Two-year programs leading to certificates also are offered.

The Vocational Technical Institute includes 2 [illegible] offers curricula in court reporting, legal, executive secretarial, secretarial, medical secretarial, accounting, stenography, calculating machines, bookkeeping-clerical, and cooperative training in merchandising.

(Continued on page 11)

The Vocational Technical Institute Trade and Industrial Division offers two-year associate degree curricula in automotive service, machine tool technology, radio-television technology, architectural drafting and design, machine drafting and design, commercial art, printing technology, building construction technology, dental laboratory technology, and industrial wood technology. One-year certificate programs are offered in cosmetology practical nursing, and welding.

The VTI is located at the University's Southern Acres campus, 11 miles east of Carbondale on Old Route 13. The campus includes classrooms, industrial-type shops, laboratories, cafeteria, student center, health center service, housing accomodations for married students, and two men's residence halls.

Enrollment growth in the VTI program has been little short of phenomenal since its inception in September, 1952, with 37 students. The enrollment more than tripled each year until 1956 and currently is over 600 full-time students.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

The Department of Nursing offers two programs, both leading to the degree, bachelor of science in nursing. The basic professional program is 14 quarters of general education and professional courses and experience, and is for students who have had no previous preparation for professional nursing. Graduates of this program are qualified for licensure as registered nurses. The supplement program for registered nurses is a combination of general education and upper division nursing courses. Students who enroll full-time can complete requirements for the degree in about two years, including summers. Practicums in public health and hospital nursing are required.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Southern conducts programs of outdoor education and school camping at camps at Little Grassy Lake for students of all age levels -- elementary through college. Purposes of the camping projects are to enrich learning programs in various subject matter fields; provide an outdoor laboratory in teacher training; provide a laboratory for experimental work and course work in many University departments; give experience in "primitive" camping, focus attention on the need for conservation and recreational development in the area, and train camp counselors and camp directors.

Each year hundreds of people -- both normal and handicapped -- participate in outdoor programs at the SIU campsites. The Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education coordinates these programs.

RESEARCH

During the past decade, research and testing programs have grown rapidly at Southern, with its expanded faculty and dedication to greater service. The continued development of work toward advanced degrees in many departments, has meant increasing opportunities for research. Outside support during fiscal year 1958-59 totalled approximately $628,000. The University is allocating more than $150,000 to support individual research programs exclusive of released faculty time. Results of research are including patentable items which may be marketed and return royalties for further research. Four such items are now in the process of being developed. Practically all departments of the University carry on experimental or research programs. There are 215 special research projects in process, conducted by faculty personnel, with some 24 research projects being conducted with the cooperation of outside agencies. Much of the work is centered on southern Illinois.

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where a large exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than 12,500 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology, mammology, ornithology, paleontology, mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides various extension services -- educational exhibits and teaching units for schools and exhibit preparation. In the social science collections are several thousand artifacts representative of pioneer American life in southern Illinois, and archaeological specimens illustrating Indian cultures of southern Illinois, northern Mexico, and southwestern United States. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday; from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday; and from 2:30 until 4:30 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARIES

The first stage of Southern's new library building was completed in 1956 but only part of the interior could be finished with appropriations made for construction. Since then additional funds have enabled the University to finish and occupy the basement and first floor of the building. The second floor is in use for library storage, surplus property storage, headquarters for a regional library of 50,000 volumes, and laboratory studios for the SIU design department.

A substantial library budget available for the current biennium has made possible substantial additions to the library's reference materials, especially "hard-to-get" out-of-print volumes and back issues of various kinds of journals necessary in Southern's growing programs for graduate study. More than 50,000 volumes have been added by purchases and gifts during the past year. The 175,000-volume library collection at the time the new building was occupied Jan. 1, 1956, has now reached more than 350,000 volumes. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials have been acquired through gifts or purchase, the most recent being the outstanding Croessmann collection of James Joyce materials and the Jewell Stevens collection of literature which were acquired with the assistance of the SIU Foundation.

The library operates on open shelf system for library patrons with all outgoing traffic passing a central circulation desk in the first floor lobby. The library is organized into four subject divisions -- education, humanities, science, and social studies. The University's textbook rental service and the audio-visual department are divisions of the library.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Members of the 85-piece Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra come from more than a score of communities throughout Southern Illinois. The orchestra was organized on a regional basis 11 years ago and has attracted nationwide interest in its unique program of service to the area. Under the direction of Carmine Ficocelli, director of University Orchestras, the orchestra annually presents a series of adult and children's concerts with important visiting artists as guest soloists. The list of recent guest performers has included Joseph Szigeti, internationally known violinist; Ernst Wallfisch, Austrian violist (in the American premiere performance of the Malipiero Viola Concerto); Sigurd Rascher, noted saxophonist; Ralph Appelman and Virginia MacWatters, vocalists; and Dr. Fred Denker and Dr. Steven Barwick of the piano faculty of Southern Illinois University. In conjunction with the series of concerts in Carbondale, the orchestra makes several tours for performances in other communities in southern Illinois. The orchestra rehearses weekly throughout the year on Tuesday evenings in Shryock Auditorium.

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where a large exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than [illegible] items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, ornithology, paleontology, mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides [illegible] services — educational exhibits and teaching units for schools and adult groups, etc. In the social science collections are several thousand artifacts representative of pioneer American life in southern Illinois, and archaeological specimens illustrating Indian cultures of southern Illinois, northern Mexico, and southwestern United States. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday; and from 1:30 until 4:30 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARY

The first stage of Southern's new library building was completed in 1956 but only part of the building could be finished with appropriations made for construction. Since then additional funds have enabled the University to finish and occupy the basement and third floor of the building. The second floor is to be [illegible] storage, surplus property storage, headquarters for a regional library of [illegible] volumes, and temporary housing for [illegible].

A substantial library budget, [illegible] the regular allocation [illegible], [illegible] additions to the library's reference materials, especially [illegible] volumes and back issues of journals. With [illegible] Southern's graduate programs for graduate study, more than [illegible] volumes have been added by purchases and gifts during the past year. The [illegible] library collection at the time the new building was occupied Jan. 1, 1956, has now reached more than 350,000 volumes. Valuable [illegible] have been obtained through gifts of [illegible]; the most recent [illegible] collection of James Joyce materials and the [illegible] collection of [illegible] which were obtained with the assistance of the SIU Foundation.

The library operated on open shelf system [illegible] creating through a central circulation desk on the first floor level. The library is organized into four subject divisions — education, humanities, science, and social studies. The University's textbook rental service and the audio-visual department are also housed in the library.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Members of the 65-piece Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra come from more than a score of communities throughout Southern Illinois. The orchestra is organized on a regional basis [illegible] the University's interest in [illegible] program of service to the area. Under the direction of [illegible], Director of University Orchestras, the orchestra annually presents a series of [illegible] concerts with important visiting artists as guest soloists. The list of recent guest performers has included [illegible], internationally known violinist; [illegible] of the [illegible]; [illegible] and Virginia [illegible], [illegible] and Dr. [illegible] of the piano faculty of Southern Illinois University. In conjunction with the series of concerts in Carbondale, the orchestra gives several concerts in other communities in Southern Illinois. The orchestra rehearses weekly throughout the year on Tuesday evenings in Shryock Auditorium.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS ORATORIO SOCIETY

The 150 voice Oratorio Chorus meets weekly on Monday evenings in the Choral Room of Altgeld Hall. Under the direction of Robert Hines, director of choral activities of the University, the chorus annually presents two major oratorios and appears in a third program with the Symphony Orchestra in the annual Christmas program.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS YOUTH SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Organized in January, 1958, the 60-piece Youth Orchestra includes membership of qualified high school students living within a radius of 100 miles of Carbondale. The orchestra meets each Saturday morning in Shryock Auditorium under the direction of Carmine Ficocelli and John Wharton. The Youth Orchestra and the free Saturday morning program of instruction in stringed instruments for area junior and high school students was awarded the 1958 and 1959 Certificate of Merit in the Crusade for Strings of the National Federation of Music Clubs.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC FESTIVAL ("MUSIC UNDER THE STARS")

Each spring McAndrew Stadium on the University campus is the scene of an area-wide music festival featuring choral, orchestral, and band groups from representative communities in Southern Illinois. The 1958 and 1959 festivals featured approximately 7,000 performers, in addition to those who participated in the pre-Festival contests in piano and voice. Guest soloists and conductors of national repute appear on the Festival program, helping to make the event an important climax to the year of music education in Southern Illinois.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY BANDS

During the fall the Marching Band, under the directorship of Donald Canedy, performs at all home football games and at one game away from home. It also participates in the Homecoming parade and at various other events. During the winter and spring the Concert Band, with Phillip Olsson as director, has won acclaim for its annual concerts. Each year it presents a series of outdoor programs, the "President's Concerts."

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Student Affairs is concerned with maintaining a suitable campus environment characterized by academic achievement, morale, and pride in the University. Staff members are available for consultation concerning problems which may confront a student. General administration is under the supervision of the Director of Student Affairs, who coordinates the services of the Counseling and Testing Center, the Housing Center, the Activities Development Center, and the Financial Assistance Center. In addition, the Office of Student Affairs is responsible for behavior problems, special services for the disabled students, and general information concerning students. The University Health Service has a coordinate relationship with the Student Affairs Office. All units of the Office of Student Affairs cooperate with the Academic Advisement Center, Placement Service, Student Work Office, Registrar's Office, the Cooperative Clinical Center and all of its cooperating agencies, and other University services which assist in the student's development.

Services for the Disabled Students

A coordinated program of special services is available to all disabled students. Its purpose is to assist the individual student in his personal, vocational, and social adjustment and development. Counselors are available for discussion of problems and needs, interests, and abilities in these areas. In addition, the campus has been modified to allow the disabled student independently to engage in all University functions. (Continued on page 22)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SOCIETY

Its 150 voice Madrigal Chorus gives weekly on-campus concerts in performances which attract well. Under the direction of Andrew Wilson, director of choral activities of the University, the chorus annually presents the major oratorios and appears in a joint program with the Symphony Orchestra in the annual Christmas program.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY CONCERTS

Organized in January, 1956, the Southern Lyric Opera Guild presents professionally qualified high school students living within a radius of 100 miles of Carbondale. The association gives each student opportunity to develop talent in operatic performance at Carbondale Pinckneyville and Johnston City. The Lyric Opera Guild has its own dramatic programs and participation in regional festivals and also sponsors the annual Spring Festival. Southern Illinois University School Symphonic Band and Choir sponsors the annual Christmas Program of Music and Lights.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FESTIVAL (SPRING FESTIVAL)

Each spring Southern displays its talents to the University campus in the form of an annual three festival following classes, recreational and fun filled activities. Thousands of students in Southern Illinois, the 1959 and 1960 Spring Festivals attracted approximately 7,000 participants, in addition to those who participated in the recreational contests in games and sports. Great audiences and enthusiasm of national talent appear on the Festival program. Students at the University are learning to enjoy the fruits of high education in Southern Illinois.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY BAND

During the Fall the Marching Band, under the direction of Donald Sandy, performs at all home football games and at many away from home. It also presents concerts in the University gymnasium and at various other events. During the winter and spring the Concert Band, also Philip Glasser as director, has been active in the musical community. Each year it presents a series of concerts including the "Pinkville" concerts.

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Student Affairs is concerned with assisting in a variety ways with extracurricular activities in student government, social, and guidance programs. Staff members are available for counseling, consultation and helping students in a manner. Student discussion is held on the campus of the Southern of Student Affairs, who can refer the services of the Counseling and Testing Center, the Student Center, the Activities Center, and the Financial Assistance Center. In addition, the Office of Student Affairs is responsible for Adjustment problems, special services for the physically handicapped, and general student concerning problems. The University has a Student Activities Center which coordinates the Student Center, Student's Center, the Recreation Center and all of its cooperating agencies, and also coordinates the Student Union Board in the University's development.

Services for the Physically Handicapped

A coordinated program of counseling services is available to all Southern students. The program is to assist the individual student in his personal, educational, vocational, social adjustments and difficulties. Knowledge of capabilities, the discussion of problems and needs, interests, and abilities is their goal. In addition, the Center has been working to alter the attitude of the University community to accept in all individually location.

(Continued on page 21)

University units cooperating with the Office of Student Affairs and its functional areas in this service include Rehabilitation Institute, University Health Service, Cooperative Clinical Services, Academic Advisement as well as the State of Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Southern encourages a broad educational social, cultural and recreational activity program with opportunities for all students to participate. Organizations are encouraged to round out the student's educational experiences by helping him learn how to plan and to carry out responsibilities, how to work with others, how to make use of leisure time, and how to develop leadership traits. There are 240 campus organizations. Information on these organizations and activities may be obtained from the Activities Development Center.

Student Union Program

The hub of student activity on the Carbondale Campus is the Student Union and on the Southern Acres Campus, the Student Center. Five student committees plan a program of activities -- social, recreational and educational in nature -- for the two student centers. Office space and other facilities are available to assist campus organizations. Southern's Student Union is a member of National Association of Student Unions and enters into its intercollegiate competition in billiards, bowling and bridge.

Student Government

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinions. The student government consists of a president and vice-president elected by the student body, four class presidents and senators elected from 11 living and interest areas.

Social Senate, a standing committee of the Student Council composed of representatives from governing groups of major living units and all-campus organizations, is responsible for approving all sales and money-making events of student organizations, for providing and encouraging a well-rounded social program on the campus, and for recommending changes in rules and regulations governing student social functions.

Students gain additional experience through governing groups for living centers. These include Residence Hall House Councils; Off-Campus House Councils; Pan-Hellenic Council; Interfraternity Council; Thompson Point Council, a co-ed governmental group; Men's Residence Halls Council, and Women's Residence Halls Council.

A Campus Journalism Council, composed of the president of the student body, three faculty members and three appointed students, controls student publications.

Religious Groups

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each religious organization on the campus sponsors "Religion-in-Life Week" and serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students.

(Continued on page 23)

(Continued from preceding page in the preceding issue)

University-wide conferences will be held on the topics of student affairs and the functional areas in this service. Student Representation Committee, Committee Health Service, Cooperative Dining Hall Service, Student Government as well as the Dean of Students Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Students undergo a broad educational social, cultural and recreational activity program with opportunities for all students to participate. Organizations are encouraged to form by the students. Recreational activities by helping the staff in the plan and to carry out responsibilities, but to work with others, on the side use of leisure time, and how to develop leadership ability. There are many organizations. Information on these organizations and activities may be obtained from the Activities Development Center.

Student Union Program

The end of student activity on the Carbondale campus is the Student Union and as the Southern Area Center, the Student Center. The student constitutes also a program of activities - social, recreational and educational in nature - for the student center. Office space and other facilities are available to student center organizations. Individuals should be a member of Student Association of Southern Illinois and subject also to reasonable compensation in activities, facilities and trips.

Student Government

The official governing representation for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinion. The student government consists of a president and representatives elected by the student body, four class presidents and seventy (seven) (70) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] areas.

Social Senate, a standing committee of the Student Council composed of representatives from governing groups on campus living units and allied-campus organizations, is responsible for conducting all rules and regulations concerning student activities, for providing and encouraging a wholesome social atmosphere on the campus, and for recommending changes in rules and regulations concerning student social functions.

Students gain additional experience through committee groups for living centers. These include Residence Hall Dean Council; Off-Campus Dean Council; Commuting Council; Intersorority Council; Program Board Council, a student recreational group; Women's Residence Council; and Dean's Residence Hall Council.

A Student Committee Council, composed of the president of the student body, three faculty members and three associated students, controls student publications.

Publications Center

An Inter-City Council, composed of an equal number of students from each publications center, is responsible for the campus student publications-in-life that are active in an advisory capacity to the Center in student affairs on matters dealing with the publications life of students.

(Continued on page 22)

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Gamma Delta for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist students, the Canterbury Club for Episcopalian students, the Jewish Interest Group, and the Student Christian Foundation for students of several Protestant faiths.

Social Sororities and Fraternities. There are five national sororities -- Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Sigma Kappa, and Sigma Sigma Sigma -- and nine national fraternities -- Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, Sigma Tau Gamma, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Theta Xi -- at Southern. Each year they sponsor a "Greek Week", compete in a "Greek Sing", and hold workshops and special events. Panhellenic Council, Interfraternity Council, and Inter-Greek Council serve as governing groups for these organizations.

SPECIAL EVENTS

New Student Orientation is a time set aside in the fall to help each new student prepare himself for his experiences in the University community. Approximately 150 upperclassmen act as student leaders for groups of 50 new students. Among other special events are: Homecoming; the Military Ball; the Theta Xi Variety Show; the Spring Festival, including the "Miss Southern" beauty contest; and the Harmony Show, featuring barbershop quartets and small group singing. During the Variety Show, "Service to Southern" awards are presented to students who have given outstanding service to the University.

During the spring, students also look forward to two special assemblies, Scholastic Honors Day and Activities Recognition Day. In the first, the students who have high scholastic averages are honored, and on the second day, tribute is paid to students who have been outstanding in co-curricular activities.

The Model United Nations Assembly is held during the winter term. It is designed to help students understand vital current world issues which the U. S. Government faces and the role of the United Nations in international affairs. Each group's delegation represents a member country.

Student Values Week is sponsored by the Student Council during the winter term. Speakers, discussions, and special programs are held to stimulate each student to re-evaluate the development and impact of values on his daily life and decisions.

COUNSELING AND TESTING CENTER

Tests given under the supervision of specialists help the student measure his occupational interests, vocational aptitudes, general scholastic achievement, study habits, reading skills, social adjustment and personality traits. Also available is a file of selected booklets and pamphlets regarding vocational opportunities, educational benefits for veterans and Selective Service regulations. High school seniors may receive counseling concerning their future education.

Tests of General Educational Development are administered by the Testing Service the first Friday and Saturday of each month except September. Residents of Illinois at least 21 years old are eligible to take the tests as a means of qualifying for a high school diploma.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards and student loan funds. These include 258 University Scholarship and Activity Awards, and Illinois State, Illinois Teacher Education, and Military Scholarships. (Continued on page 24.)

multiple groups as members include our Mexican Club, the Spanish Language, Human Rights for Children Institute, Welfare Foundation, Inc., Women, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Jewish Student Union, the Baptist students, the Lutheran Club, the Philosophical Society, the French Language Group, and the Student Christian Association for Women or Central Institutions.

Social Fraternities and Sororities. There are five national fraternities, or three Greek, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Alpha Phi, and three sororities -- and one national fraternities -- Alpha Phi Lodge, Delta Lodge, Alpha Phi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Alpha Kappa, Sigma Pi, Sigma Tau Omega. The Kappa Sorority, the Tau Xi -- at Sororities. Each year they sponsor a social dance, [illegible] and hold meetings and special events. Fraternities Council, Inter-Fraternity Council and Interfraternity Council serve as governing groups for these organizations.

SOCIAL EVENTS

The Student Organization is a year out after in the fall or early spring and becomes regular Council for the student's in the University community. Interfraternity Council organizations set up student leaders for groups or [illegible]. Among other special events are: Homecoming, the Billiard Ball, the Queen of Diamonds, the Spring Festival, including the [illegible] Dance, [illegible] Dance, Sigma Show, Laurels, Debutante Dances and Well [illegible] Dance, Alpha Phi Senior Dance, Service to Humanity, Dance are presented to students by the [illegible] Activities Committee.

During the spring, students also look forward to the annual [illegible], [illegible] Sport Day and Activities Recognition Day. In the fall, the students [illegible] Alpha scholastic awards are presented, and on the second day, [illegible] is given to students who have been outstanding in scholarship or activities.

The Board Dating Rules ensure is held during the [illegible] year. It is [illegible] to help students understand the [illegible] dating rules. [illegible] Times and the rules of the United Nations is [illegible] Activities Committee. Information represents a [illegible] survey.

Student Union Board is sponsored by the Student Council during the [illegible] year. Dances, discussions, and lectures [illegible] are held to [illegible] the student to [illegible] the development and [illegible] of values on his part. Life on campus

COMMITTEES AND STUDENT GROUPS

Lists given under the supervision of committees help the student become [illegible] Intercollegiate Committee, Personnel Committee, General Committee, [illegible] Committee, Reading Committee, Social Committee and [illegible] Committee. [illegible] is a file of campus societies and organizations [illegible] Committee, [illegible] Committee, Educational Committee [illegible] Committee and [illegible] Committee. [illegible] Committee and Student Committee [illegible] Committee.

Tests of General Educational Development are administered by the Testing Service the first Friday and Saturday of each month [illegible]. Students in [illegible] at least 21 years old are eligible to take the tests as a means of [illegible] a high school diploma.

PLACEMENT AND FOLLOW-UP SERVICE

Southern Illinois University's program of [illegible] includes [illegible] ships, [illegible], [illegible] Illinois State University, [illegible] Illinois State Normal University, Illinois Teachers College, and Illinois State Normal University, and [illegible] Committee on [illegible] 7

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. From April through June of 1959, 61 students borrowed $25,725.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, 2,100 loans were negotiated in the amount of $48,924.60. These loans were administered from a total loan principal of $17,596.12 available in 20 loan funds.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

During the academic year, over 3,000 students are employed on Southern Illinois University's work-study program for capable, needy students, with most payrolls showing about 2,000 students per month. Another 1,200 to 1,400 students work off-campus for area employers. Thus, during the academic year, more than 60 percent of the University's enrolled students participate in part-time employment to defray part or all of their college expense.

The Student Work Office is a referral agency and does not guarantee employment, but every effort is made to help students find jobs, especially those students with extreme financial need and high academic potential as indicated by their high school records. Students who participate on the campus work program are paid from $.80 to $1.15 per hour depending on the type of work, qualifications, and experiences of the student. The recommended maximum work load for students carrying a full academic load is 80 hours per month.

HEALTH CENTER

When a student pays his activities fee he is entitled to receive medical care and attention at the University Health Center. This includes diagnostic facilities and treatment for illness while on the campus. Primary purpose of the Health Center is to cultivate in students both physical and emotional health. Qualified physicians and registered nurses comprise the staff.

HOUSING

In housing students the University is responsible for developing and operating University facilities to provide excellent food, comfortable and usable study and sleeping facilities, and adequate counseling and referral services, and also encouraging other agencies to meet these same standards. But beyond that, Southern Illinois University is experimenting with ways to fuse the experiences of living with the learning that must go in higher education.

It is the purpose and goal of the University to provide more than mere shelter in its housing program. It is hoped that the housing program may serve as a direct adjunct and supplement to the academic and intellectual endeavors of the individual student.

Assignments to University residences are made on a first-come, first-served basis. The exception to this is that a few spaces are reserved for some students from other countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. Further, it is the policy of the University to reserve 50 percent of available spaces in the residence halls for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-served, basis.

The rates charged by the University for the various housing units are established on the basis of current costs. A sincere effort is made to keep these costs at a minimum. Nevertheless, all rates for University housing are subject to change from time to time upon a reappraisal of the cost structure and these changes are subject to being made after approval by the board of trustees.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. From April through June of 1959, 31 students borrowed $[illegible].

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, 1,100 loans were negotiated in the amount of $[illegible]. These loans were distributed from a total loan principal of $[illegible] available in 20 odd funds.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

During the academic year, over 1,000 students are employed on Southern Illinois University's work-study program for regular, part-time students, with most participants showing about 1,000 students per month. Another 1,200 to 1,400 students work at campus jobs employed. Thus, during the academic year, more than 50 percent of the University's enrolled students participate in part-time employment to defray part or all of their college expenses.

The Student Work Office is a necessary agency and does not guarantee employment, but every effort is made to help students find jobs, especially those students with severe financial need and high academic potential as indicated by their high school records. Students who participate on the campus work program are paid from $.90 to $1.15 per hour depending on the type of work, qualifications, and experience of the student. The student must maintain work load for students carrying a full academic load is 20 hours per week.

HEALTH CENTER

When a student pays his activities fee, he is entitled to medical care and attention at the University Health Center. This includes diagnostic facilities and treatment for illness while on the campus. Primary purpose of the Health Center is to cooperate in students both physical and emotional health. Qualified physicians and registered nurses comprise the staff.

HOUSING

In housing students the University is responsible for developing and operating University facilities to provide excellent food, comfortable and quiet study and sleeping facilities, and adequate counseling and referral services, and also encouraging other agencies to meet these same standards. Not beyond that, Southern Illinois University is not concerned with ways to lure the experiences of living with the learning that must go in higher education.

It is the purpose and goal of the University to provide more than mere shelter in its housing program. It is hoped that the housing program may serve as a direct adjunct and supplement to the academic and intellectual endeavors of the individual student.

Assignments to University residences are made on a first-come, first-served basis. The exception to this is that a few places are reserved for some students from some countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. Further, it is the policy of the University to reserve 50 percent of available spaces in the residence halls for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-served, basis.

The rates charged by the University for the various housing units are established on the basis of current costs. A number about it made to keep these costs at a minimum. Nevertheless, all rates for University housing are subject to change from time to time upon a recommendation of the area executive and these changes are subject to being made after approval by the board of trustees.

Single-Student University Residences

Chautaqua Street Apartments provide a limited number of unfurnished apartments adjacent to the main campus.

Cooperatives. At present, two areas have facilities for cooperative housing. There are apartments for men and women in the Chautauqua and Southern Acres areas. These apartments are designed for students who wish to do their own cooking and janitorial maintenance. The number of such apartments is limited.

Dowdell Halls are temporary buildings for 209 men.

Fraternity-Sorority Housing. At present the University provides four houses for sororities and five for fraternities in the Small Group Housing Area. These units are owned and administered by the University.

Illinois Avenue Halls is a temporary structure for 52 men students.

Southern Acres Halls are two men's residence halls at the Southern Acres campus housing 267 men. This temporary residential facility is primarily for students enrolled in the Division of Technical and Adult Education.

Thompson Point Halls provide six residence halls in Thompson Point residence area. Each of these permanent halls accommodate 123 students. Four of the existing halls now house men and two house women.

Woody Hall is a permanent facility housing 422 women

Residential Facilities for Married Students.

Chautauqua Street Apartments also provide a limited number of unfurnished apartments adjacent to the main campus for married students.

Southern Acres Apartments located on the Southern Acres Campus ten miles east of Carbondale are composed of temporary buildings. Apartments range from one to three bedroom units. All are unfurnished.

The Southern Hills Apartments are the first attempt by the University to provide permanent accommodations for married students. Three types of apartments are available in this area: two bedroom, one bedroom, and efficiency units. All apartments in the Southern Hills area are furnished.

A Trailer Court area is designed for the rental of trailer parking and use. Besides the rent, charges are made for laundry facilities, heat, and electricity. This residential area is located adjacent to the Southern Hills apartment area, east of the main campus.

Other Residential Facilities

Off-Campus Housing - The University also attempts to provide information to students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students interested in off-campus housing are available in the Housing Center.

Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University. Signed contracts with householders are often required. Among the listings of off-campus facilities in the Housing Center will be those of organized houses which elect officers and carry on group activities.

Graduate Student Housing Facilities

Graduate Student Apartments provide a limited number of unfurnished apartments adjacent to the main campus.

Cooperatives. At present, two areas have facilities for cooperatives housing. There are apartments for men and women in the Chuquicamata and Southern Antofagasta areas. Some apartments are designed for students who wish to do their own cooking and housekeeping. The number of such apartments is limited.

Mobile Units are temporary buildings for 200 men.

Faculty-Staff Housing. At present the University provides four houses for professor and wives for accommodation in the small group housing Area. These units are owned and administered by the University.

Tillmore Apartments is a temporary structure for 32 men students.

Temporary Area Unit are two men's residence units in the Southern Area campus housing 72 men. This temporary residential facility is providing the minimum condition in the initiation of Technical and Arts Education.

Phoenix Park Units provide six residence units to Phoenix Park residence men. Each of these residence units accommodates 12 students. Upon completion of the existing units the houses will be used as boys homes.

Woody Hill is a permanent facility housing 422 women.

Residential Facilities for Married Students.

Chuquicamata Street Apartments also provide a limited number of unfurnished apartments adjacent to the main campus for married students.

Southern Area Apartments located on the Southern Area Campus two miles away from Antofagasta are composed of temporary buildings. Apartments range from one to three bedroom units. All are unfurnished.

The Southern Unit Apartments are the first achieved by the University to provide permanent accommodations for married students. These types of apartments are available in three sizes: two bedroom, one bedroom, and efficiency units. All apartments in the Southern Unit Area are furnished.

A Trailer Court area is designed for the number of trailer parking and use. Besides the rent, charges are made for laundry facilities, heat, and electricity. This residential area is located adjacent to the Southern Unit apartment area, near the main campus.

Other Educational Facilities

Off-Campus Housing - The University also attempts to provide information on students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students interested in off-campus housing are available in the Housing Center.

Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University. Signed contracts with landlords are often required. Among the listings of off-campus facilities in the Housing Center will be those of furnished houses which also offer cleaners and cook or group activities.

Financial Considerations

Costs are subject to change without notice. The present yearly rates for University housing vary from $666 for permanent residence halls to "room only" charges of $288 for group housing, and $135 to $162 for temporary housing, depending on room and area.

Family housing rates vary from $75 per month plus utilities in the two-bedroom apartments, through $36.50 to $46.50 for temporary units, to $19 for trailer court space.

Off-campus yearly rates vary from $175 to $275 depending on size, distance from campus, number of roommates, number of privileges (such as cooking), and other factors.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, and wrestling in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and spring football in the spring. Each year more than 400 men compete in one or more of these varsity sports.

Dr. Donald N. Boydston, head of SIU's health education department, became athletic director in 1957. A former standout athlete at Oklahoma State, Dr. Boydston was head of the graduate program in health and education at the University of Mississippi before coming to SIU in 1955.

Dr. Boydston and the athletic department follow a policy of placing the individual as most important in an athletic program, with results never coming before the welfare of an individual member of an athletic squad. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football and basketball are arranged for junior varsity and freshman teams.

Assistant athletic director Bill Brown joined the SIU staff in 1957. Before coming to Southern he was on the staff of West Frankfort high school for 14 years as coach, athletic director, and head of the physical education department.

COACHES

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: Ralph Casey, head swimming coach; Robert Franz, football line coach and assistant wrestling coach; Harry Gallatin, head basketball coach; Lynn Holder, head golf coach and graduate manager of athletics; George Iubelt, freshman basketball coach; Carmen Piccone, head football coach; John R. Lefevre, head tennis coach; Leland P. (Doc) Lingle, track and cross country coach; Glenn (Abe) Martin, head baseball coach and head of intramurals; William Meade, head gymnastics coach; Paul Tretiak, assistant basketball coach; Andrew Vaughn, athletic field representative; and James Wilkinson, head wrestling coach. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in the coaching of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist. John Grimes is equipment manager, and George Iubelt heads the student work program.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosting the total to 12,000.

(Continued on page 27)

Financial Contributions

Money was without to change without notice. The present yearly rates for University housing was [illegible] the proposed residence halls to "room only" charges of $[illegible] for given housing, and $[illegible] to $[illegible] for temporary housing, depending on room and size.

Family housing rents vary from $75 per month plus utilities in the Connecticut apartments, through $[illegible] to $[illegible] for temporary units, in all for trailer court space.

Non-campus yearly rates vary from $[illegible] to $[illegible] depending on size, utilities from campus, number of roommates, number of privileges (such as cooking), and other factors.

Athletics

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, wrestling, gymnastics, and swimming in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and rugby (soccer) in the spring. Each year only that SIU can compete in one or more of these varsity sports.

Dr. Donald W. Boydston, Dean of SIU's Junior College Division, became athletic director in 1961. A former student athlete at Oklahoma State, Dr. Boydston has had as the graduate program in health and education as the background to initiating best course in SIU in 1957.

Dr. Boydston and the athletic department follow a policy of placing the individual in some department in an athletic program, with faculty members coaching behind the athletes of a multiplicity number of an athletic squad. Participation is encouraged, and to this end regular assistants in football and basketball are assigned as junior varsity and freshman teams.

Southern Illinois University Bill Brown joined the SIU staff in 1957. Before coming to Southern he was on the staff of West Frankfort High School for 14 years as head athletic director, and head of the physical education department.

Coaches

Members on our faculty coaching staff are: Ralph Dorsey, head wrestling coach; Donald Frank, football line coach and assistant wrestling coach; Harry Saltzman, head cross country coach; Lyle Smith, head golf coach and assistant to athletics; Charles Tuthill, freshman basketball coach; James Tarver, head football coach; John Zoma G. Lawson, head tennis coach; Leland F. Good Lizzie, track and cross country coach; Glenn Lewis, track; and Russell Cook and head of intercollegiate athletics. Head commodore coach Earl Smith, assistant basketball coach; Barbara Wright, athletic trainer; psychometrist and James Matthews, head swimming coach. Graduate assistants such year also play an important part in the conduct of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Student Problem is head trainer and physical therapist. John Cotner is equipment manager, and George Lumis heads the student work program.

Facilities

Southern's football and tennis teams compete at Wolfskeir Stadium, which is named for the late Harry Wolfskeir Hungary, SIU's athletic director from 1956-1963. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 4,500 with temporary bleachers bringing the total to 14,000.

(Continued on page 17)

Southern has a well-lighted athletic field. On eight steel poles are 192-1,000 watt bulbs plus lights at the entrances and behind the stadium. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway.

The new cross country course is around Thompson Lake and Thompson Point residence halls area with meets beginning and ending in the stadium.

Basketball, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the 1,584-seat Men's Gymnasium. The basketball playing floor is 50 by 94 feet. The temporary baseball field is off West Chautauqua street one-fourth mile west of the main campus. Three tennis courts are located at the northwest entrance to the stadium, and three practice courts are located east of the gymnasium.

Golf teams play on the nine-hole course at Jackson Country Club midway between Carbondale and Murphysboro. The University swimming pool (5 lanes by 75 feet) is in the physical education wing at University School.

THE SALUKI — Southern's mascot — is a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt and other nearby countries. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B. C. The Saluki, which is similar in appearance to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons."

Southern's first mascot, King Tut, was killed by a car in 1954. At the 1956 Homecoming football game, W. W. Vandeveer, an SIU alumnus and president of the Ashland Oil Co., presented Southern with two pure-bred Salukis, a male, Burydown Datis, who was whelped in England, and a female, Ornah Farouk of Pine Paddocks, a direct descendant of a champion from the kennels of King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia.

IIAC HISTORY

Membership. Southern is a member of the Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (IIAC), which also includes Northern Illinois (DeKalb), Eastern Illinois (Charleston), Western Illinois (Macomb), Illinois Normal (Normal), Central Michigan, (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), and Eastern Michigan (Ypsilanti, Mich.).

SIU also is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

Intramurals. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 1,400 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps govern and administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team champions and other awards go to winners of individual sports. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, golf, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies should write Bill Young, Sports Information Director, SIU Information Service, Carbondale.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1961

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

INFORMATION about Southern Illinois University -- January, 1961

- -

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University, prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio personnel. Contact the Information Service Office for additional information.

Address: 1013 South Forest Street, Carbondale. Phone: GLenview 7-6880 or GL 3-2121, Exts. 285, 286

William H. Lyons
Director

Mrs. Virginia Hasse
Secretary

- -

Staff -- including part-time writers

Edmund Hasse, Assistant Director
Pete Brown, Liberal Arts and Sciences, Fine Arts
Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture
Leslie Kennon, Student Affairs, VTI
Fred Huff, Sports
Mrs. Lorena Jean, Home Economics
Mrs. Mary Lou Canedy, College of Education
John Allen (Emeritus)

- -

All phone calls to University departments in Carbondale and Southern Acres may be placed by calling the University Operator, Carbondale Glenview 3-2121. To reach University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis, telephone Edwardsville 3970, Alton 2-0001 or Bridge 4-2100. (After March, 1961: Edwardsville 656-3970).

- -

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges.

Phones: Carbondale GL 7-6346 or Carbondale GL 7-5029.

- -

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

The Board of Trustees

Chairman: John Page Wham, Centralia
Vice Chairman: Lindell Sturgis, Metropolis
Secretary: Melvin Lockard, Mattoon
Members: Mrs. Stella Collins, West Frankfort; Kenneth L. Davis, Harrisburg; Martin F. Oehmke, East St. Louis; H. R. Fischer, Granite City; and George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

University President: Delyte W. Morris

Vice President: Charles D. Tenney
President's Staff

Vice President for Carbondale Campus:
John E. Grinnell

CONTRACTS: Adam Lindsay Filipino Materially -- January, 1971

- -

Page is a compilation of materials immaterially among [illegible] Filipino [illegible], prepared materially, by the convenience of utility, matters, and radio [illegible]. Contact the Information Service Office for additional information.

Address: 1121 Work Street Street, Carbondale. Phone: Carbon 7-5420 or CL 3-1121 Exts. 525, 526

William M. Lyons
Director

Jos. Vincentia Hasse
Secretary

- -

Staff -- Carbondale Functional Center:

Edward Jones, Assistant Director
Mrs. Lorna Stewart Arts and Sciences, Film Int
Miss J. Lyons, Secretary
Leslie Thomas, Student Activities, CI
Paul Bell, Lyons
Mrs. Lorna Jones, Food Service
Mr. Jack Lyons, Director of Housekeeping
Mrs. Allen Jacobsen

- -

All photo calls to University Experience to Carbondale and Southern Area are placed by calling the Student Center, Carbondale Phone 7-5420. To reach Matriculation Office in Carbondale, write or call Mr. Jack Lindsay Carbondale 1970, Alan Knight or Mike Sullivan Center Room, 1971. Carbondale Editor.

- -

Coordinates of Textual Cost Release: R. Frank Jackson

Number: Carbondale CA 7-5420 or Carbondale [illegible]

- -

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Board of Trustees
Chairman: John Page Shea, Carbondale
Vice Chairman: Michael Morris, Murphysboro
Secretary: Melvin Lyons, Metropolis
Members: Mrs. Sylvia Collins, Cobden
Kenneth Howard E. Davis, Murphysboro
Merle F. Fowler, Mrs Dr. Lewis
Dr. K. Fleming Crowley Jad
Charles F. Williams, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Chancellor: Delyte W. Morris

Vice President: Charles D. Monroe
President's Staff

Vice President for Carbondale Campus:
John E. Cantonell

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris
Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Tenney
Vice President for the Carbondale Campus: John Erle Grinnell
Assistants to the President: Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Kenneth R. Miller
Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President: John S. Randleman
Dean of the Graduate School: Willis G. Swartz
Assistant Dean, Graduate School: David Kenney
Dean, College of Education, Arthur E. Lean
Assistant Dean, College of Education: Troy W. Edwards
Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: John Voigt
Assistant Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Max Turner
Dean of the School of Agriculture: Wendell E. Keepper (on leave)
Herman M. Haag, Acting
Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture: Herbert L. Portz
School of Applied Science: dean to be appointed
Dean of the School of Business: Henry J. Rehn
Assistant Dean, School of Business: Vernon G. Morrison
Dean of the School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean of the School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean of the School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Assistant Dean for Adult Education: H. B. Bauernfeind
Dean of University Extension and Director of Summer Session: Raymond Dey
Assistant Dean of University Extension: Benson B. Poirier
Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs: I. Clark Davis
Dean of Women: Mrs. Loretta Ott (acting)
Budget Officer: Clarence W. Stephens
Bursar: Thomas J. Watson
Business Manager: Robert L. Gallegly
Assistant Business Manager: Frank J. Dusek
Auditor: Francis M. Glynn
Chief Accountant: Warren E. Buffum
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath
Director of Admissions: Willis E. Malone
Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Blase
Director of Area Services: William J. Tudor
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director of Alton Center: John J. Glynn
Director of Atomic and Capacitor Research: Otis B. Young
Director of Audio-Visual Department: Donald A. Ingli
Director of Office of University Architect: Charles M. Pulley
Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises: Paul W. Isbell
Director of Biological Research Laboratory: Carl C. Lindegren
Director of Bureau of Public Affairs Research: Orville Alexander (acting)
Director of Child Guidance Clinic: W. A. Thalman
Director of Community Development: Robert E. Knittel
Director of Community Development Institute: Richard C. Franklin
Director of Computing Center: Abraham Mark
Director of Cooperative Fisheries Management Research: William Lewis
Director of Cooperative Wildlife Research: Willard D. Klimstra
Director of East St. Louis Center: James D. Turner
Director of Food Service: F. L. Schrodt
Director of Health Service: R. V. Lee
Director of the Latin American Institute: Albert W. Bork

(Continued)

CONTROLS OF UNIVERSITY-WIDE

President of the University: Dwight D. Eisenhower
Vice President for International Programs: D. Kenny
Vice President for the Graduate Program: Hugh Taylor
Assistants to the President: Donald H. Riddle, Thomas H. Miller
Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President: Ida M. Anderson
Dean of the Graduate School: Willis E. Lamb
Assistant Dean, Graduate School: David Murphy
Dean, College of Engineering: Arthur A. Bauer
Assistant Dean, College of Engineering: Troy W. Dimmick
Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: John Voigt
Assistant Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Joe Warren
Dean of the School of Agriculture: Donald G. Lawrence (pro tem)
Dean, Law School: Thomas E. Shelly
Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture: Lawrence E. Lewis
School of Applied Sciences: Dean to be appointed
Dean of the School of Business: Henry A. Sloan
Assistant Dean, School of Business: Warren C. Harrison
Dean of the School of Communications: C. Hayden Smith
Dean of the School of Fine Arts: Thomas H. Gray
Dean of the School of Home Economics: Helen E. Fisher
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Stuart L. Stein
Assistant Dean for Adult Education: E. B. Hammelsted
Dean of University Extension and Director of Summer Sessions: Edward Day
Associate Dean of University Extension: Donald J. Ingraham
Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs: T. Clark Davis
Dean of Women: Mrs. Loretta Ott Gaddis
Senior Officers: Clarence A. Stephens
Comptroller: Thomas J. Adams
Business Manager: Robert E. Malloy
Assistant Business Manager: Frank J. Dowd
Auditor: Francis H. Olpe
Chief Accountant: Warren E. Pulkus
Treasurer: Robert K. Morris
Director of Administration: Willis E. Malone
Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Blake
Director of Area Services: William A. Baker
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Campbell
Director of Information Service: William G. Lynn
Director of Placement Service: Hugh E. Joyce
Director of Alumni Center: John J. Quinn
Director of Admissions and Cooperative Research: Cole R. Hunt
Director of Audio-Visual Department: Donald A. Vogli
Director of Office of Veterans Affairs: Charles M. Polley
Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises: Paul C. Tabell
Director of Biological Research Laboratory: Earl C. Lundgren
Director of Bureau of Public Affairs Research: Orville Alexander (acting)
Director of Child Guidance Clinic: W. A. Kimball
Director of Community Development: Robert E. Pitkin
Director of Community Development Institute: Richard C. Crandall
Director of Computing Center: Jorgen Lark
Director of Cooperative Fisheries Management Research: William Hoda
Director of Cooperative Wildlife Research: Richard O. Anderson
Director of East St. Louis Center: James A. Turner
Director of Food Service: F. T. Pedroni
Director of Health Service: H. V. Lee
Director of the Latin American Institute: Alfred G. Mark

(Continued)

Officers of Administration -- continued

Director of Labor Institute: John M. McDermott
Director of Museum: J. Charles Kelley
Director of Personnel Office: Max M. Sappenfield
Director of Physical Plant: W. A. Howe
Director of Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins
Director of Rehabilitation Institute: Guy A. Renzaglia
Director of Small Business Institute: R. Ralph Bedwell
Director of Speech Clinic: I. P. Brackett
Director of Statistical Services: Philip J. Cochrane (acting)
Director of Teacher Training: Charles D. Neal
Director, Transportation Institute: Alexander MacMillan
Director of University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director of Student Work Office: Frank C. Adams
Director, University Center: Clarence Dougherty
Director of University Press: Vernon G. Sternberg
Director of Vocational-Technical Institute: M. Keith Humble
Coordinator of Psychological Clinic: Robert A. Schaef
Coordinator of Research: Alden Hall (acting)
Coordinator of Safety Center: James Aaron
Coordinator of Student Activities Development Center: Elizabeth Mullins
Coordinator of Student Counseling and Testing Center: Jack W. Graham
Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance Center: A. A. Swanson
Coordinator of Student Housing: J. Albin Yokie
Head of Educational Research Bureau: Jacob O. Bach
Head of Intercollegiate Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
Head of Men's Intramural Activities: Glenn Martin
Manager of Cooperative Clinical Services Center: Alden Hall
Manager, University Laundry: Brockey Childers
Manager of Printing Service: Howard N. Pepple
Manager, University Store: J. Carl Trobaugh
President of Southern Illinois University Foundation: John Lester Buford
Principal of University School: John D. Mees
Purchasing Agent: George A. Toberman
Secretary of the Faculty: Elbert Fulkerson
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler
Superintendent of Agronomy Research Station: D. R. Browning (cooperative with U. of I.)
Superintendent of the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station: James B. Mowry (cooperative with U. of I.)
Superintendent of Small Fruits Research Station: Roland C. Blake (U. S. D. A. cooperating)
Superintendent of University Farms: Eugene Wood
Superintendent of Test Farms: Henrik Aune
Supervisor of Climatological Research: Floyd F. Cunningham
Supervisor of Film Production: Frank R. Paine
Supervisor of General Publications: E. Eugene Parkhill
Supervisor of General Stores: Stephen A. Holliday
Supervisor of Photographic Service: Robert Stokes
Supervisor of Sectioning Center: Marion B. Treece
Supervisor of Stenographic Service: Mary B. Walker
Supervisor of Surplus Property Service: Bert E. Terpinitz

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS (1960)

Agricultural Industries: Walter J. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Swick
Air Science: Col. George Blase
Animal Industries (Agriculture): Alex Reed
Anthropology: Walter W. Taylor
Applied Science: Ralph O. Gallington (acting)
Art: Warren Brandt
Botany: Walter B. Welch
Business Education and Secretarial: Harves Rahe
Chemistry: J. W. Neckers
Clothing and Textiles: Adeline M. Hoffman
Design: Harold L. Cohen
Economics: Robert G. Layer
Education, Administration and Supervision: George Bracewell (acting)
Education, Elementary: J. Murray Lee
Education, Secondary: Clarence D. Samford
Education, Higher: George H. Hand
English: William B. Schneider
Food and Nutrition: Marion A. Wharton
Foreign Languages: Vera L. Peacock
Forestry (Agriculture): Neil W. Hosley
Geography: Robert Harper
Geology: Stanley E. Harris, Jr.
Government: Orville Alexander
Guidance: E. D. Fitzpatrick
Health Education: Donald Boydston
History: George W. Adams
Home and Family: Betty Jane Johnston
Home Economics Education: Anna Carol Fults
Industrial Education: Ralph O. Gallington
Instructional Materials: Paul R. Wendt
Journalism: Howard R. Long
Management: Everette N. Hong
Marketing: Paul M. Hoffman
Mathematics: John M. H. Olmsted
Microbiology: Carl C. Lindegren
Music: Fred Denker (acting)
Nursing: Virginia Harrison
Philosophy: Willis Moore
Physical Education for Men: Edward J. Shea
Physical Education for Women: Dorothy Davies
Physics and Astronomy: Charles J. Brasefield
Physiology: Harold M. Kaplan
Plant Industries (Agriculture): Alfred B. Caster
Printing and Photography: John Mercer
Psychology: Mortimer Applezweig
Recreation and Outdoor Education: William H. Freeberg
Sociology: Paul J. Campisi
Special Education: Oliver Kolstoe
Speech: Ralph A. Micken
Speech Correction: I. P. Brackett
Theater: Archibald McLeod
Zoology: Harvey I. Fisher

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1961-62

WINTER QUARTER, 1961: term begins, Tuesday, January 3; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, March 13-18.

SPRING QUARTER, 1961: term begins, Monday, March 27; Memorial Day holiday, Tuesday, May 30; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, June 7-13; commencement, Wednesday, June 14.

SUMMER SESSION, 1961: term begins, Monday, June 19; Independence Day holiday, Tuesday, July 4; final examinations, Wednesday-Thursday, August 9-10; commencement, Friday, August 11. (If the Summer Session is expanded to a full term, the quarter will end on Friday, September 1).

FALL QUARTER, 1961: New Student Week, Sunday-Tuesday, September 17-19; term begins, Wednesday, September 20; Thanksgiving recess, Wednesday at noon to Monday, 8 a.m., November 22-27; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, December 11-16.

WINTER QUARTER, 1962: term begins, Tuesday, January 2; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, March 12-17.

- - - - - -

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern Illinois University emphasizes teaching, research and area services. Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. Its first classes met July 2, 1874. It remained a normal school and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the "Diamond Jubilee" anniversary of the opening of the school, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees, appointed for two years. The first permanent board was appointed August 30, 1951.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Delyte Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern as eighth president on September 10, 1948. Dr. Morris was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

- - - - - -

SOUTHERN'S PAST PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- - - - -

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- - - - -

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated attractively in Carbondale, Jackson County, a community of 15,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. Here is a crossroads transportation center where two important highways, U.S. 51 and State Route 13, intersect; where the Illinois Central railroad has a division point with the St. Louis branch joining the mainline; where north-south and east-west bus connections are good; and where adequate airport facilities are available. Southern Illinois Airport, adjacent to the west city limits and now operated by the SIU auxiliary enterprises division since the University purchased the airports physical facilities (excepting land and permanent improvements) in 1960, provides air taxi connections with airlines and facilities for flight instruction, training in aircraft maintenance, and weather station operation work. The Williamson County airport near Herrin, 15 miles east, is a stopping point for Ozark Airlines planes.

In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes the Southwestern Illinois campus at Edwardsville with residence centers at Alton and East St. Louis; a Vocational Technical Institute at its Southern Acres campus 11 miles east of Carbondale; and an outdoor education campus at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale.

The following permanent buildings, are in use at the Carbondale campus, and others are under construction or planned:

Buildings erected prior to developments of the last decade:

Old Main	1887	Anthony Hall	1913
Altgeld Hall	1896	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Wheeler Building	1903	Gymnasium	1925
Allyn Building	1908	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
		McAndrew Stadium	1938

Completion date and cost of permanent buildings since 1938:

Power plant	1949	$880,119
Service Shops, No. 1	1951	502,784
University School	1951	4,162,832
(Includes cost of Physical Education wing and Industrial education wing completed in 1954)		
Service Shops, No. 2 (garage)	1953	203,954
Woody Hall	1953	1,972,811
Life Science	1954	1,761,517
(Includes greenhouses, animal house, and substation)		
Morris Library	1956	2,447,615
(First stage)		
Thompson Point Residence Halls	1956-57	4,600,000
(Six 120-bed units and student services center)		
Agriculture Building	1957	1,773,450
Browne Auditorium	1959	200,304
(Parkinson building addition, lecture hall)		
Home Economics building	1959	2,200,000
(First stage, 60 percent completed)		
Family Apartment buildings	1959-60	1,479,136
(Eight units providing housing for 128 families)		
Student Group Housing units	1959-60	1,916,695
(Nine small residence halls for housing 405 students)		

Location -- continued

Construction is underway on a $4½ million University Center. Altgeld Hall has been remodeled for the music department. A trailer court with 53 rental spaces was completed last year on Wall Street and doubling the capacity is contemplated. Construction of additional housing units for single and married students will begin in 1961 under self-liquidating financing programs. Until additional space is available, the University is making use of nearly 100 temporary buildings. Some of these are converted residences; others were built originally as army barracks and have been transported to the campus for badly needed office, classroom, dormitory, and storage space.

PERSONNEL

The University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 1331, including graduate fellows and graduate teaching and research assistants assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work. Part time academic employees total 91. The University staff includes 586 full-time and 42 part-time non-academic employees. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to individuals with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

AREA SERVICES DIVISION. As the only fully-accredited institution of higher learning in the 32 southern counties of Illinois, SIU has special obligations to its region and therefore attempts to make its facilities available to various community, county, and regional groups. This work is carried on through the Area Services Office and its affiliated agencies -- Alumni Service, the Department of Community Development, Information Service, and Placement Service. Meetings and conferences on the campus under the sponsorship of responsible off-campus organizations and groups are arranged through Area Services. This office provides various programs and activities for communities of the area, and it draws upon those resources of the University which may be useful to the citizens of Southern Illinois. Area Services works closely with federal, state and private groups interested in the region, including tourist associations, fish and wildlife departments, small business groups, and public welfare agencies.

ALUMNI SERVICE is concerned with creating and maintaining a bond of interest between the University and more than 21,500 graduates and former students through an Alumni Association, the organizing of local alumni clubs throughout the nation (there are 40 of these), publishing the Southern Alumnus, and gathering, filing and disseminating information about former students at Southern. The 1960-61 Association president is George T. Wilkins, Springfield.

INFORMATION SERVICE is the official news agency for the University, releasing information of general interest about activities of the University, its students and faculty to newspapers, radio and television stations, and periodicals.

PLACEMENT SERVICE is maintained for the benefit of students and SIU graduates who are seeking employment in the teaching fields, in the professions, or in business and industry. Provision is made for interviews by employers and for maintaining and submitting records.

AUDIO-VISUAL DEPARTMENT. Southern's film library of nearly 4,000 motion picture films and many additional film strips is serving the needs of more than 800 schools and adult organizations. New films constantly are being added to the library to meet ever-increasing needs. The audio-visual service is a department of the University library where it is located. It has two primary functions -- on-campus and area services. Campus users are provided with various types of projection service when needed. Films from Southern's library and many from other sources are provided for campus and extension classes and for schools and organizations in Illinois and adjacent areas in Missouri and Kentucky. Consultation service to help schools with their audio-visual programs is provided. Programs for county teacher institutes are provided.

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC. The Child Guidance Clinic studies cases of children and adolescents having difficulty with school work, emotional adjustments, attitudes and personality conflicts. A Department of Guidance offers special consultant services to schools for initiating and upgrading guidance and testing programs.

COMPUTING CENTER. The Computing Center serves the instructional and research agencies through its punched-card computing machinery and technical assistance for activities requiring complicated or time-consuming computing processes.

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL SERVICES CENTER. The Cooperative Clinical Services Center at SIU brings campus clinicians and therapists of all kinds under one service roof to aid the handicapped. The unit provides multiple services both to handicapped students and area residents by drawing on the treatment specialties of a number of campus agencies and departments: the Child Guidance Clinic, Psychology, Rehabilitation Institute, Special Education, Speech and Hearing Clinic, Sociology (marriage counseling), Reading Center, Counseling and Testing, Physical Education, and others. The Clinic staff, including physical therapists, speech correctionists and graduate assistants, as well as outside consultants and experts, serves parttime on an appointment basis at the Clinical Center Building on Lake and Chautauqua Streets.

The DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT was established in 1953 under the direction of Richard W. Poston, who has won international recognition by "helping communities help themselves" through comprehensive study and action programs in which citizens from all walks of life band together to fight community problems. Poston is now a research professor attached to the SIU Graduate School and the department is headed by Robert E. Knittel. By the start of 1960, Knittel and his 14 field representatives were assisting local development efforts in a score of Illinois communities, ranging from East St. Louis, an industrial city of 82,000 to several small rural counties across the state on the Ohio River.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU. As an outgrowth of recommendations by school administrators, the College of Education established the Educational Research Bureau for working with schools in matters of district reorganization, plant construction, curriculum, and other problems through the organized approach of school surveys or by consultative services. Arrangements are made for services to be provided on a daily-fee or on a contractual basis. No charge is made for the initial visit to a school. Inquiries may be directed to Dr. Jacob Bach, head of the bureau.

EMPLOYMENT EVALUATION AND TRAINING PROJECT. A vocational training program for mentally retarded adolescents is conducted at the Southern Acres campus in cooperation with the Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. Purpose of the program is to "reclaim" mentally retarded adolescents and help them compete for jobs with normal persons. The project is directed by SIU's Department of Special Education under Oliver D. Kolstoe.

University Services -- continues

OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING WORKSHOP. Supported by the SIU Division of Area Services, the Occupational Training Workshop operates in quarters at the Ordill industrial area, providing semi-sheltered work conditions for the handicapped. The Workshop produces a number of items under contract, giving workers actual on-the-job employment and serving as a "proving ground" for their abilities.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC offers examinations and therapy to area children and adults who have speech defects such as stuttering, cleft palate, articulatory difficulties, or cerebral palsy. Also offered is a program for the hard of hearing which includes auditory training, lip reading, speech conversation, testing of hearing, and the fitting of hearing aids. The clinic cooperates with other agencies including the Division of Services for Crippled Children, the Easter Seal Agency, the Department of Public Welfare and other related service agencies.

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS OFFICE, created in 1959, is responsible for editing, designing, producing, and distributing the University's bulletin series, and gives advisory, editorial, and design assistance on other official publications of the University.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CENTER. Organized as a part of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, the Center provides assistance to local government officials. Its purposes are to prepare publications concerning local government, to help analyze and solve governmental problems, and to build a competent library to provide information to civic groups.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE is staffed and equipped to serve nearly every photographic need of the University for news, publicity, teaching aids, photocopying, exhibits, portraits, identification photos, campus publications, color photography, and motion pictures. Courses in photography are taught under the department of printing and photography in the School of Communications.

PRINTING SERVICE performs a multitude of duplicating and printing services for the University. Art services are provided to student groups and university departments and agencies for publications, posters, and graphic material by the Printing Service as desired.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES CENTER provides professional services to University students, to community adults and children, and to industries of the area. Psychological counseling and personality appraisal, including the use of different types of psychological tests, are provided for the purpose of assisting individuals with personal-social problems. The Center also provides consultation services to University and community agencies and interested groups on the psychological aspects of child-parent relationships, adolescent development, and other areas of personal and social significance.

RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE. Providing both educational and area service functions in the field of radio and television is the University's radio-television department. It has radio studio and transmission facilities for teaching courses in this field and supervises Southern's FM radio station WSIU (91.9 mc.) which was activated in September, 1958, and is operated as a student training facility in all phases of program production and broadcasting. The agency also provides programs by or about the University's students, faculty, and activities to area radio and television stations and provides consultation to other University departments. The agency also supervises the University's public address systems.

The Federal Communications Commission has assigned to the University Channel 8 for an educational television station which now is in the process of activation since the release of funds in December, 1960, for constructing the tower and transmitting facilities.

The READING CENTER, recently established in the College of Education, helps students improve reading skills and study habits, and serves as a laboratory for teachers in training as reading specialists. Referrals are accepted from area schools and consultant services in reading are available to elementary and secondary schools.

STATISTICAL SERVICE operates a tabulating office equipped with modern punchcard machines and is maintained as a service unit for campus offices and departments. The office is concerned with processing data concerning Southern Illinois and the programs and activities of the University.

STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE performs mimeographing, duplicating, automatic typewriting, and other stenographic work for University departments and offices.

TEXTBOOK SERVICE. A textbook rental system operated through the University Textbook Service simplifies the book problem for the student. The service rents an average of five books per student enrolled. This amounts to more than 50,000 books per term. The stock of textbooks totals more than 100,000. The Textbook Service is a part of the University Library and occupies facilities in the basement of Southern's new library building. It serves campus, residence center, and extension division students.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT is responsible for recommending plans for all phases of design, construction, and landscaping of new and existing University buildings.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, established in 1953, is a book publishing agency of the University, issuing books of general and educational interest by SIU staff members as well as other scholars and authors.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES

A number of Institutes are being established at Southern Illinois University to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational program is comprised of a course of study utilizing work in a number of related departments of the university.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE was established in June, 1956, to meet the shortage of professional personnel in that domain. It is one of the first special curricula in community development offered anywhere in the nation. Those now engaged in the work are graduates of liberal arts schools, sociologists, teachers, economists, city planners, and others. The Institute adapts college curricula and extensive field work to this activity, and the training program also is valuable for students interested in careers in social agencies youth leadership, technical assistance overseas, and the like.

LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE, activated in 1958, provides a major in Latin American Studies in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, a step in the Institute's plan to help change attitudes toward Latin Americans and create better understanding. Plans also include research, promotion of greater exchange of faculty and students between SIU and Latin American colleges, and advisory services to businesses desiring to operate in Latin American countries.

LABOR INSTITUTE. The Labor Institute provides educational opportunities for those working in the field of labor organization and also plans programs for students seeking careers in this field. Administration of apprentice training programs (through the Division of Technical and Adult Education), implementing joint labor-management committees, and providing consultative service to area labor groups are among the Institute's functions.

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE. The purpose of the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957, is to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers interested in counseling with or providing services for the handicapped. This function is carried out through a program of instruction which co-ordinates the efforts of departments within the University in the developing of rehabilitation counseling curricula, through consultant services to community agencies in the general area of rehabilitation, and through theoretical and practical research bearing on the methods and techniques of rehabilitating the handicapped.

The instructional program is divided into four general areas:

Rehabilitation Counselor Training. A two-year graduate program leading to a Master's degree in Rehabilitation Counseling. A limited number of traineeships are available for qualified applicants.

Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind). A six-week course limited to professional personnel working with the blind, and designed to develop skill for placing the blind in competitive occupations. Stipends are available for some of the qualified trainees.

Annual Institute for Rehabilitation Personnel. A two-week short course designed for workers engaged in either rendering direct service to the handicapped and/or in organizing the community to recognize and assume its responsibility for the handicapped.

In-Service and Community Education. A series of training courses and seminars are conducted jointly with various public and private institutions and agencies.

The Institute also provides consultant services to the Co-ordinated Services for Handicapped Students, a campus agency responsible for co-ordinating University activities relating to the handicapped student. In addition, counseling is available for both students and residents of the area.

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE was established in 1954 to stimulate training of students interested in going into business for themselves in Southern Illinois through actual course work and on-the-job training. Other aims are to provide technical advice on small business operations and to establish effective contacts between the businessman and the professional staff of SIU. Two committees are: a Council of Small Business, composed of representatives of business, industry, banking, labor, law, agriculture, and education, which cooperate with regional, civic, and community groups in aiding the development and financing of small business operations; and an informal faculty committee to contribute to the instructional, research or educational service programs of the Institute.

TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE: The Transportation Institute provides educational opportunities for those working in various phases of transportation -- aviation, waterways, bus, rail, truck lines, etc. Short courses are provided on periodic basis.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Southern is accredited by the Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association in Group IV (as a university), the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Association of American Colleges, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS

The state General Assembly appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. Most of the money comes from state tax revenues. In addition, the state appropriates the University's own income which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer (excluding auxiliary enterprises, handled locally).

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1959-61 biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintanance		$29,817,000.00
For Permanent Improvements		400,000.00
For Scholarships		150,000.00
For Capital Additions:		
Land	$ 575,000.00	
New Construction	3,575,000.00	
Rehabilitation and Renovation	1,700,000.00	
Contingencies	950,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium	868,579.14	7,668,579.14
TOTAL		38,035,579.14
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations		1,910,000.00
Total State Appropriations		$39,945,579.14

Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1960

	Carbondale Campuses	Southwestern Illinois Campus	Total
Land (3,926.47 acres)	$ 2,193,523.24	$ --- --- --	$ 2,193,523.24
Buildings	31,235,210.60	--- --- --	31,235,210.60
Improvements	2,912,168.64	--- --- --	2,912,168.64
Equipment	7,942,856.81	483,166.69	8,426,023.50 (1)
Construction in Progress	2,083,916.36	--- --- --	2,083,916.36 (2)
	$46,367,675.65	$ 483,166.69	$46,850,842.34 (3)

(1) Includes library books and related material as follows:

Morris Library	$ 1,180,776.31
Tilton Lincoln Library	6,845.22
University School Library	18,559.84
	$ 1,206,181.37

(2) Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 expenditures for the year ended June 30, 1960.

(3) Does not include properties of the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$[illegible]
For Permanent Improvements		[illegible]
For Deficiencies		[illegible]
For Capital Additions:		
Land	$ [illegible]	
New Construction	[illegible]	
Rehabilitation and Improvements	[illegible]	
Contingencies	[illegible]	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL		$[illegible]
From University Income,		
For Educational Purposes		[illegible]
Total State Appropriations		[illegible]

Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1960

	Warehouse Cost	Capitalized Fixed Charges	Total
Land (Cost or Appr. Value)	$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]	$ [illegible]
Buildings	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Improvements	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Equipment	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Construction in Progress	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]

(1) Includes Library books and related material in Indiana.

Lilly Library	$ [illegible]
Tallow Lincoln Library	[illegible]
University Global Library	[illegible]
	$ [illegible]

(2) Summer Session Construction Loan of $[illegible] approximately for the year ended June 30, 1960.

(3) Does not include expenditures of the Northwest Indiana University Operations.

CURRENT INCOME

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1960

	Carbondale Campuses	Southwestern Illinois Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
State Appropriations from Tax Revenue	$12,388,920.00	$2,419,580.00	$14,808,500.00
Student Fees	1,180,869.70	167,257.89	1,348,127.59
Gifts and Grants	1,349,717.67	43,725.71	1,393,443.38
Sales and Services-Departments	33,764.10	46.00	33,810.10
Total Educational and General	14,953,271.47	2,630,609.60	17,583,881.07
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises(1)	1,294,168.44	--- --- --	1,294,168.44
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	1,008,976.28	144,437.82	1,153,414.10
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	2,303,144.72	144,437.82	2,447,582.54
Student Activities	382,854.48	55,358.26	438,212.74
Scholarships:			
State Appropriations from Tax Revenue	60,000.00	15,100.00	75,100.00
Gifts	46,741.60	1,034.50	47,776.10
Total Scholarships	106,741.60	16,134.50	122,876.10
Total Current Income	$17,746,012.27	$2,846,540.18	$20,592,552.45

CURRENT EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1960

	Carbondale Campuses	Southwestern Illinois Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
General Administration and General Expense	$ 1,691,303.34	$ 448,697.09	$ 2,140,000.43
Instruction	7,104,568.66	1,210,527.07	8,315,095.73
Research	1,258,458.18	3,190.48	1,261,648.66
Extension	93,510.07	--- --- --	93,510.07

(1) Housing facilities constructed with funds derived fron bond issues and state appropriations.

CURRENT EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1960

	Carbondale Campuses	Southwestern Illinois Campus	Total
Educational and General:-Continued			
Area Services	$ 478,814.27	$ 30,781.47	$ 509,595.74
Libraries	641,190.61	182,683.26	823,873.87
Physical Plant	2,158,359.99	539,652.06	2,698,012.05
Refunds	41,964.47	11,250.00	53,214.47
Total Educational and General	13,468,169.59	2,426,781.43	15,894,951.02
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises (1)	1,375,278.94	--- --- --	1,375,278.94
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	1,027,570.53	184,284.92	1,211,855.45
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	2,402,849.47	184,284.92	2,587,134.39
Capital Additions and Permanent Improvements	256,300.66	--- --- --	256,300.66
Student Activities	349,854.42	32,258.36	382,112.78
Scholarships	128,093.70	17,594.35	145,688.05
Buildings	246,794.20	73,935.90	320,730.10
Total Current Expenditures	$16,852,062.04	$2,734,854.96	$19,586,917.00

(1) Housing facilities constructed with funds derived from bond issues and state appropriations.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for admission, an applicant must be over 21 or be a graduate of a recognized high school. Graduates of non-recognized high schools may be admitted by examination. A person ranking in the lowest one-third of his high school graduating class will be permitted to enter on scholastic probation for the summer, winter, or spring quarters only. Exceptions to this rule for a student ranking in the lowest one-third of his graduating class may be made if he shows high scores on the University's entrance examinations, allowing him to enter in the fall quarter.

Application for admission should be made at the beginning of the student's last semester in high school. A record of preceding high school or college work is an admissions requirement. Questions concerning admission should be directed to the Office of Admissions. Students, other than those in the special classification above, are admitted four times a year: fall, winter, spring, and summer (See calendar, page 5)

A person over 21 who has not completed high school is required to pass the General Educational Development Test within the first period of his attendance at Southern. These tests are regularly offered the first Friday and Saturday of each month at the Office of Student Affairs.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee	9.50
Student Union building fund fee . . .	5.00
Book rental	5.00
Total	$61.50

Fees for out-of-state students is an additional $50.00 plus those listed above.

Thus, for the usual school year of 36 weeks, tuition and fees amount to $184.50 or, for out-of-state students, $334.50.

There are no additional charges for private lessons in music. The general activity charge includes fees for hospitalization, entertainment, athletics, the Obelish (yearbook), the Egyptian (newspaper), and other activities as may be provided.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall, 1960	Carbondale campus	9,028	
	Southwestern Ill. campus	4,304	
	Extension Division (Fall, 1960)	695	
	Adult Education (Total, 59-60)	11,000 +	
Fall, 1959	Carbondale campus	7,938	
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Centers	3,436	
	Extension Division (Fall, 1959)	491	
	Adult Education (Total, 58-59)	10,000	
Fall, 1958	Carbondale campus	7,469	
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Centers	+2,949	
	Extension Division (Year's total)	1,315	
	Adult Education (Total 57-58)	7,331	
Fall, 1956	Campus	6,104	
	Residence Center	+151	
	Total in Residence	6,255	
	Extension Division	+833	
	Adult Education	+1,877	
Fall, 1954	Campus	4,483	
	Belleville Residence	+136	
	Total in Residence	4,619	
	Extension Division	+822	
	Technical and Adult Education (Vocational-Technical Institute)	+1,000	(adult programs)
Fall, 1953	Campus	3,449	
	Belleville Residence	+120	
	Extension Division	+1,173	
	Vocational-Technical Institute	+1,000	(adult programs)
Fall, 1951	Campus	2,734	
	Belleville Residence	+64	
	Extension	+1,362	
	Vocational-Technical Institute	+703	
Fall, 1943	Campus	785	
	Extension	+475	
Fall, 1940	Campus	2,181	
	Extension	+926	
Fall, 1932	Campus	1,696	

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who have actively served in any of the Armed Forces six months or more, entering Southern as freshmen or sophomores are required to enroll in the basic Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps. In general, students will be exempt from this requirement if they are veterans, physically handicapped, or conscientious objectors, subject to the approval of the Military Policies Committee appointed by the University President.

When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. The advanced course consists of training problems peculiar to the Air Force and is designed to equip the student to assume the responsibilities of an Air Force officer. Upon graduation a student will be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force Reserve and later called to active duty.

While a student is completing his junior and senior years in the AFROTC program he is entitled to an allowance of 90 cents per day. During their senior year, students who have volunteered and are qualified for pilot training receive 35 hours of flight instruction which qualifies them for a private pilot's license.

The current enrollment in the AFROTC at Southern is one of the top ten among for 174 institutions that carry the program. Volunteer AFROTC activities include the Honor Guard and Drill Team, the Singing Squadron, the Cadet Band, a championship rifle team, and an honorary society -- the Arnold Air Society. A women's auxiliary, the Angel Flight, also takes part in AFROTC activities.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition there is a sixth year program in education leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in 11 selected areas. Southern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching at all levels in the public schools, and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. Departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision; elementary education; guidance (training educational, vocational and personal counselors for the public schools); health education; instructional materials (preparing teacher-librarians, audio-visual aids directors, and specialists in all instructional materials); physical education for men; physical education for women; recreation and outdoor education (training camp counselors, directors and specialists in recreation and outdoor education); secondary education; higher education, and special education (serving the needs of mentally and physically handicapped children through teacher training, consultative services, research and experimentation). The teacher training division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the area where potential teachers observe good teaching, make studies, and obtain practice. A reading center has been established to provide teachers with special training in reading and to assist teachers in service. Southern is one of the pioneer institutions of higher learning to develop a graduate internship program in the field of education in which the students work in a public school five days a week for a period of nine months. The program trains school administrators, supervisors, and teachers.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences provides for specialized education in the fields of instruction covered by its departments and is for students desiring general cultural courses as well as those planning to take pre-dental, pre-legal, pre-medical, pre-theological, pre-pharmaceutical, pre-veterinary, pre-public health or pre-occupational therapy courses. The College is also a service instructional unit for other Colleges, Schools and Institutes, serving both general and specialized educational needs of their students. The degree granted is the Bachelor of Arts.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, for instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois.

Following prolonged study, a reorganization plan creating departments in the School of Agriculture was instituted July 1, 1957. These are: the Department of Agricultural Industries (including vocational agriculture teacher education, agricultural economics and non-professional agricultural engineering), the Department of Animal Industries (including phases of agriculture dealing with farm animals), the Department of Plant Industries (including the soils and crops phase of agriculture), and the Department of Forestry, (offering a four-year program in forestry established January 1, 1958). The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, the SIU-U. of I. Cooperative Agronomy Research Center are components of the school. A bachelor of science degree in agriculture and graduate programs leading to a Master of Science degree are offered. The School was approved in 1958 for training vocational agriculture teachers. A federal Small Fruits Research Station was activated in 1959 in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The University Farms of the School of Agriculture currently includes nearly 1,800 acres of farm land devoted to teaching, research, and demonstration in soils, crops, livestock, dairying, and poultry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Establishment of a School of Applied Science, became effective July 1, 1959, and includes the Department of Industrial Education and the Department of Applied Science. The School provides instruction, demonstration, research, and consultation in the fields of mechanical, electrical, civil, industrial, and general engineering, offering work in pre-engineering and for a bachelor of science degree. The Industrial Education department prepares teachers of industrial education, vocational teachers of trades and industry, supervisors for industry, and manual arts therapists.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service work in these fields for other units of the University. The School publishes a quarterly Business Bulletin which is distributed widely to businessmen in southern Illinois. The School is organized into five departments: Accounting, Management, Marketing, Secretarial and Business Education and Economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in the effective use of such communications media as public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazines, and provides service work in these fields for other educational units which require it. Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, and printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, sculpture, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The Department of Music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles. The School of Fine Arts serves as an instrument for directing, training and stimulating creative and professional work for the other colleges, schools, departments and divisions of the University insofar as the departments are able to assist them in their programs.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established to furnish instruction, stimulate research and offer services which will help improve home and family life in the area. The school includes the departments of clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education. A new home economics building is under construction and was partially occupied in 1959.

Programs leading to degrees are offered in the following fields of specialization -- apparel design, clothing and textiles merchandising, dietetics, foods in business, home advisers, homemaking, institution management and interior decoration, as well as home economics education. Students majoring in home economics may obtain the bachelor of science degree, the bachelor of science in education degree (through the College of Education) or the bachelor of arts degree (through the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences). Graduate students may obtain the master of science degree or the master of science in education degree (through the Graduate School).

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members take college credit courses off-campus. This is accomplished by conducting classes in nearly 40 communities. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated.

The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and conventions. Approximately 200 of these events, with an attendance of about 35,000, are scheduled each year.

The Division also makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theater to present plays in area communities during a seven-weeks period each fall. The Theater, composed of advanced drama students, is self-supporting and area organizations earn funds for local civic projects by sponsoring the plays. This group performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 25,000 each year.

A County Institute Service for specialized faculty groups and general teacher groups is provided by the Division. The programs, varying in length from one hour to two days, are sometimes given as workshops for teachers before school opens in the fall. The institute service extends into all parts of the state.

[illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DIVISION

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

The Southwestern Illinois Campus of the University serves a metropolitan area comprising the state's largest concentration of population. A 1,400-acre campus site southwest of Edwardsville was purchased in 1960 with money contributed by 60,000 citizens, and $25 million for capital improvements there was earmarked from a $195 million Universities Bond Issue approved by the voters in November. It is expected that this initial expenditure could provide facilities for 5,000 students. University offices have been established at the site, and architectural and engineering plans call for priority construction of a library, administration and services building, and a student center (to be built on a self-liquidating basis). Meanwhile, residents of the area are attending day and evening classes offered by the University at the former Shurtleff College Campus in Alton, and at the old East St. Louis High School. Fall term registration at the two Residence Centers in 1960 was 4,304 students working for degrees.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1952.

Adult Education consists of non-credit courses in various vocational, technical, and general education fields. Nominal tuition fees are charged. The courses are designed to assist adults to do their jobs better or to gain skills for advancement to better positions. Since 1950, classes have been held in more than 100 towns throughout southern Illinois, ranging from Cairo to Olney and from Shawneetown to the Quincy area. Enrollment in adult education has shown a continued growth, with a present size of more than 10,000 adults annually. Besides a permanent staff, the Division utilizes as instructors a group of trained personnel in specific fields from business, industry, and the professions.

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a Day School program and offers one-and two-year technical curricula. The two-year programs lead to degrees of associate in art, associate in business, or associate in technology. One-year programs leading to a certificate also are offered.

The Vocational Technical Institute Business Division offers curricula in court reporting, legal, executive secretarial, cooperative secretarial, cooperative medical secretarial, accounting, stenography, calculating machines, bookkeeping-clerical, and cooperative retailing in merchandising.

The Vocational Technical Institute Trade and Industrial Division offers two-year associate degree curricula in automotive service, machine tool technology, radio-television technology, architectural drafting and design, machine drafting and design, commercial art, printing technology, building construction technology, dental laboratory technology, and industrial wood technology. One-year certificate programs are offered in cosmetology, practical nursing, and welding.

The VTI is located at the University's Southern Acres campus, 11 miles east of Carbondale on Old Route 13. The campus includes classrooms, industrial-type shops, laboratories, cafeteria, student center, health center service, housing accommodations for married students, and two men's residence halls.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

The Department of Nursing offers two programs, both leading to the degree, bachelor of science in nursing. The basic professional program is 14 quarters of general education and professional courses and experience, and is for students who have had no previous preparation for professional nursing. Graduates of this program are qualified for licensure as registered nurses. The supplemental program for registered nurses is a combination of general education and upper division nursing courses. Students who enroll full-time can complete requirements for the degree in about two years, including summers. Practicums in public health and hospital nursing are required.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Southern conducts programs of outdoor education and school camping at camps at Little Grassy Lake for students of all age levels -- elementary through college. Purposes of the camping projects are to enrich learning programs in various subject matter fields; provide an outdoor laboratory in teacher training; provide a laboratory for experimental work and course work in many University departments; give experience in "primitive" camping, focus attention on the need for conservation and recreational development in the area, and train camp counselors and camp directors.

Each year hundreds of people -- both normal and handicapped -- participate in outdoor programs at the SIU campsites. The Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education coordinates these programs.

RESEARCH

During the past decade, research and testing programs have grown rapidly at Southern, with its expanded faculty and dedication to greater service. The continued development of work toward advanced degrees in many departments has meant increasing opportunities for research.

During the 1959 fiscal year, funds expended for research activity of all kinds totalled $1,136,439. Outside agency support amounted to $527,110. A dozen cooperative research programs received $218,667 and special university-financed research got $337,059 in supporting funds. Outside grants for special programs, such as National Science Foundation summer Institutes, amounted to more than $350,000. Results of research include patentable items which may be marketed and return royalties for more research. Virtually all University departments pursue experimental or research programs. During 1959, some 315 projects were underway in three categories -- special individual projects supported by SIU; long range research units (Cooperative), and staff projects supported wholly by outside agencies.

MUSEUM

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where a large exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than 13,000 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology, mammology, ornithology, paleontology, mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides various extension services -- educational exhibits and teaching units for schools, and exhibit preparation. In the social science collections are several thousand artifacts representative of pioneer American life in southern Illinois, and archaeological specimens illustrating Indian cultures of southern Illinois, northern Mexico, and southwestern United States. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday; from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday; and from 2:30 until 4:30 p.m. on Sunday.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIBRARIES

The first stage of Southern's new library building (Morris Library) was completed in 1956 with part of the interior finished from appropriations made for initial construction. Additional allocations of funds have enabled the University to finish and occupy the basement and first floor. The second floor, temporarily in use for library storage, surplus property storage, and headquarters for a regional library of more than 50,000 volumes, will be finished in part soon for general library use. The building is so constructed that additional stories may be added as funds and needs arise.

A substantial library budget during the past biennium has made possible large additions to the library's reference materials, especially "hard-to-get" out-of-print volumes and back issues of various kinds of journals, and large collections in special or general areas on microtext or as documents necessary in Southern's growing graduate study programs. The 175,000-volume library collection at the time the new building was occupied in January, 1956, has now reached more than 500,000 volumes. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials are being acquired through gifts or purchase with the assistance of the SIU Foundation and a newly organized Friends of the Library group.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Members of the 85-piece Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra come from more than a score of communities throughout southern Illinois. The orchestra was organized on a regional basis 11 years ago and has attracted nationwide interest in its unique program of service to the area. Under the direction of Carmine Ficocelli, director of University Orchestras, the orchestra annually presents a series of adult and children's concerts with important visiting artists as guest soloists. In conjunction with the series of concerts in Carbondale, the orchestra makes several tours for performances in other communities in southern Illinois. The orchestra rehearses weekly throughout the year on Tuesday evenings in Shryock Auditorium.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS ORATORIO SOCIETY

The 150 voice Oratorio Chorus meets weekly on Monday evenings in the Choral Room of Altgeld Hall. Under the direction of Robert Hines, director of choral activities of the University, the chorus annually presents two major oratorios and appears in a third program with the Symphony Orchestra in the annual Christmas program.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS YOUTH SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Organized in January, 1958, the Youth Orchestra includes membership of qualified elementary and high school students living within a radius of 100 miles of Carbondale. The orchestra meets each Saturday morning in Shryock Auditorium under the direction of Carmine Ficocelli and John Wharton. The Youth Orchestra and the free Saturday morning program of instruction in stringed instruments for area junior and high school students was awarded the 1958 and 1959 Certificate of Merit in the Crusade for Strings of the National Federation of Music Clubs.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC FESTIVAL ("MUSIC UNDER THE STARS")

Each spring McAndrew Stadium on the University campus is the scene of an area-wide music festival featuring choral, orchestral, and band groups from representative communities in southern Illinois. The 1959 and 1960 festivals featured approximately 7,000 performers, in addition to those who participated in the pre-Festival contests in piano and voice. Guest soloists and conductors of national repute appear on the Festival program, helping to make the event an import climax to the year of music education in southern Illinois.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY BANDS

During the fall the Saluki Marching Band, under the directorship of Donald Canedy, performs at all home football games and at one game away from home. It also participates in the Homecoming parade and at various other events. During the winter and spring the Concert Band, with Phillip Olsson as director, has won acclaim for its annual concerts. Each year it presents a series of outdoor programs, the "President's Concerts."

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Student Affairs is concerned with maintaining a suitable campus environment characterized by academic achievement, morale, and pride in the University. Staff members are available for consultation concerning problems which may confront a student. General administration is under the supervision of the Director of Student Affairs, who coordinates the services of the Counseling and Testing Center, the Housing Center, the Activities Development Center, and the Financial Assistance Center. In addition, the Office of Student Affairs is responsible for behavior problems, special services for the disabled students, and general information concerning students. The University Health Service has a coordinate relationship with the Student Affairs Office.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Southern encourages a broad educational, social, cultural and recreational activity program with opportunities for all students to participate. Organizations are encouraged to round out the student's educational experiences by helping him learn how to plan and to carry out responsibilities, how to work with others, how to make use of leisure time, and how to develop leadership traits. There are 140 campus organizations. Information on these organizations and activities may be obtained from the Activities Development Center.

Student Union Program

The hub of student activity on the Carbondale Campus is the Student Union and on the Southern Acres Campus, the Student Center. Five student committees plan a program of activities -- social, recreational and educational in nature -- for the two student centers. Office space and other facilities are available for campus organizations. Southern's Student Union is a member of National Association of College Unions and enters into its intercollegiate competition in billiards, bowling and bridge.

Student Government

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinions. The student government consists of a president and vice-president elected by the student body, four class presidents and senators elected from 11 living and interest areas.

Social Senate, a standing committee of the Student Council composed of representatives from governing groups of major living units and all-campus organizations, is responsible for approving all sales and money-making events of student organizations, for providing and encouraging a well-rounded social program on the campus, and for recommending changes in rules and regulations governing student social functions.

Students gain additional experience through governing groups for living centers. These include Residence Hall House Councils; Off-Campus House Councils; Panhellenic Council; Interfraternity Council; Thompson Point Council, a co-ed governmental group; Men's Residence Halls Council, and Women's Residence Halls Council.

A Campus Journalism Council, composed of the president of the student body, three faculty members and three appointed students, controls student publications.

Religious Groups

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each religious organization on the campus sponsors "Religion-in-Life Week" and serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students.

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Lutheran Student Association and Gamma Delta for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist Students, the Canterbury Club for Episcopalian students, the Jewish Interest Group, the Student Christian Foundation for students of several Protestant faiths, and the Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship.

SPECIAL EVENTS

New Student Orientation is a time set aside in the fall to help each new student prepare himself for his experiences in the University community. Approximately 150 upperclassmen act as student leaders for groups of 50 new students. Among other special events are: Homecoming; the Military Ball; the Theta Xi Variety Show; the Spring Festival, including the "Miss Southern" beauty contest; and the Harmony Show, featuring barbershop quartets and small group singing. During the Veriety Show, "Service to Southern" awards are presented to students who have given outstanding service to the University.

During the spring, students also look forward to two special assemblies, Scholastic Honors Day and Activities Recognition Day. In the first, the students who have high scholastic averages are honored, and on the second day, tribute is paid to students who have been outstanding in co-curricular activities.

The Model United Nations Assembly is held during the winter term. It is designed to help students understand vital current world issues which the U. S. Government faces and the role of the United Nations in international affairs. Each group's delegation represents a member country.

Student Values Week is sponsored by the Student Council during the fall term. Speakers, discussions, and special programs are held to stimulate each student to re-evaluate the development and impact of values on his daily life and decisions.

COUNSELING AND TESTING CENTER

Staffed with professional counselors who are able to discuss any problem of concern to the student be it personal, academic or vocational, the Center also administers tests to help students measure their occupational interests, vocational aptitudes, general scholastic achievement, and adequacy of study habits, reading skills, social adjustment and personality traits. An occupational information file of books and pamphlets is available. High school seniors may receive counseling concerning their future education.

Assistance is given to high schools in providing career days and college days.

Students gain additional experience through receiving permission for living centers. These include Residence Hall House Committee, Interhouse Council, Interdormitory Council, Interfraternity Council, Women Dorm Council, a group of women's Residence Halls Council, and Women's Residence Hall Council.

A Campus Journalism Council, composed of the president of the student body, three faculty members and three appointed students, directs campus publications.

Religious Groups

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each faith, coordinates the campus ministry. Religious-minded students may receive credit for approved capacity to the Office of Student Affairs in matters pertaining to and religious life of students.

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Lutheran Student Association and Christ Club for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist students, the Christian Science Fellowship, the Jewish Student Union for Jewish students, the Christian Science Club for Unaccredited students, the Jewish Student Union, the Student Christian Association for students of several protestant faiths, and the Intervarsity Christian Fellowship.

SPECIAL EVENTS

New Student Orientation is a time set aside for the full to help new students prepare himself for his experiences in the University community. Intercollegiate opportunities act as student leaders for groups of new students. Other special events are: Homecoming, the climax week, the Miss Southern Pageant, the Spring Festival, including the annual "Medley" Dance, Homecoming Show, featuring Barbershop quartets and small group singing, Variety Show, "Service to Southern" awards are presented to students who have given outstanding service to the University.

During the spring, students who have served in the special assembly, Celebrate Honors Day and Activities Recognition Day. In the fall, the Homecoming Pageant, high scholastic averages are honored, and at the second day, students leaders who have been outstanding in co-curricular activities.

The Model United Nations Assembly is held during the winter term. It is sponsored by the student International Relations Club. It is designed to develop and the role of the United Nations in international affairs. Each student delegate represents a member country.

Student Values Week is sponsored by the Student Council during the fall term. Speakers, discussions, and special programs are held to stimulate students to reevaluate the development and impact of values on our world life and institutions.

COUNSELING AND GUIDING SERVICE

Related with professional counselors, who are able to discuss any problem of concern to the student be it personal, academic or vocational, the counselors are trained to help students achieve their occupational interests, develop realistic goals, general scholastic achievement, and adequacy of study habits, develop skills, social adjustment and personality traits. An occupational information file of books and pamphlets is available. High school seniors may receive counseling concerning their future education.

Assistance is given to high schools in providing career days and college days.

Tests of General Educational Development administered by the Testing Service the first Friday and Saturday of each month except September and October. Residents of Illinois at least 21 years old are eligible to take the tests as a means of qualifying for a high school diploma.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds. These include 350 University Scholarship and Activity Awards, and Illinois State, Illinois Teacher Education, and Military Scholarships.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. By the fall term, 1960, more than 600 students had borrowed $250,000 from these funds.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, 3,484 loans were negotiated in the amount of $58,640 during the academic year 1959-60. These loans were administered from a total loan principal of $22,618 available in 25 loan funds.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

During the academic year, over 3,000 students are employed on Southern Illinois University's work-study program for capable, needy students, with most payrolls showing about 2,000 students per month. Another 1,200 to 1,400 students work off-campus for area employers. Thus, during the academic year, more than 60 percent of the University's enrolled students participate in part-time employment to defray part or all of their college expense.

The Student Work Office is a referral agency and does not guarantee employment, but every effort is made to help students find jobs, especially those students with extreme financial need and high academic potential as indicated by their high school records. Students who participate on the campus work program are paid from $.80 to $1.25 per hour depending on the type of work, qualifications, and experiences of the student. The recommended maximum work load for students carrying a full academic load is 80 hours per month.

HEALTH CENTER

When a student pays his activities fee he is entitled to receive medical care and attention at the University Health Center. This includes diagnostic facilities and treatment for illness while on the campus. Primary purpose of the Health Center is to cultivate in students both physical and emotional health. Qualified physicians and registered nurses comprise the staff.

HOUSING

In housing students, the University is responsible for developing and operating University facilities to provide excellent food, comfortable and usable study and sleeping facilities, and adequate counseling and referral services, and also encouraging other agencies to meet these same standards. But beyond that, Southern Illinois University is experimenting with ways to fuse the experiences of living with the learning that must go in higher education.

Tests of General Educational Development administered by the Testing Service the Army Navy and Bureau of each month except December and January. Veterans in least 21 years old are eligible to take the tests as a means of qualifying for a high school diploma.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, grants, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds. Included 250 University scholarship and activity awards, and Illinois State, Illinois Veterans Commission, and Military Scholarships.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring semester of 1959, offered for the first time a substantial loan fund with which students can borrow money for educational expenses on a long-term basis. By the fall term, 1960, more than 600 students had borrowed from this fund.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, 3,000 loans were negotiated in the amount of $60,000 during the academic year 1959-60. These loans were administered from a total loan principal of $70,000 available to 42 loan funds.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

During the academic year, over 1,000 students were employed on Southern Illinois University's work-study program in campus, county, and state service, with most working about 1,000 students per month. Another 1,000 to 1,500 students were self-employed for part-time employment. Thus, during the academic year, more than 30 percent of the University's enrolled students participate in part-time employment on campus or off or both on-and-off campus.

The student work policy is a related factor and does not provide employment, but every effort is made to help students find jobs, especially those students with extreme financial need and high academic potential as indicated by work-study school records. Students the institution on the campus work at rates from $.50 to $1.75 per hour depending on the type of work, qualifications, and experiences of the students. The recommended maximum work load for students carrying a full academic load is 20 hours per month.

HEALTH CENTER

When a student goes his activities are to be limited to reduce health hazards, he is referred to the University Health Center. This includes a complete medical examination for fitness with on the campus. Student physicians of the Health Center is to facilitate in students both physical and emotional health. Therapies hypnotherapy and referred medical examinations are used.

HOUSING

In housing students, the University is responsible for providing and maintaining University facilities to provide educational, recreational and social living, sleeping facilities, and adequate counseling and academic services. We also encouraging other agencies to meet these requirements. Southern Illinois University is responsible with area for the development of housing with the learning that are not go in higher education.

Assignments to University residences are made on a first-come, first-serve basis. The exception to this is that a few spaces are reserved for some students from other countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. Further, it is the policy of the University to reserve 50 percent of available spaces in the residence hall for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-served basis.

SINGLE-STUDENT UNIVERSITY RESIDENCES

Cooperatives. At present, two areas have facilities for cooperative housing. There are apartments for men and women in the Chautauqua and Southern Acres areas. These apartments are designed for students who wish to do their own cooking and janitorial maintenance. The number of such apartments is limited.

Dowdell Halls are temporary buildings for 209 men.

Fraternity-Sorority Housing. At present the University provides four houses for sororities and five for fraternities in the Small Group Housing Area. These units are owned and administered by the University.

Illinois Avenue Halls is a temporary structure for 49 men students.

Southern Acres Halls are two men's residence halls at the Southern Acres campus housing 257 men. This temporary residential facility is primarily for students enrolled in the Division of Technical and Adult Education.

Thompson Point Halls. There are six residence halls in the Thompson Point residence area, each accommodating 122 students. Four of the existing halls now house men and two house women.

Woody Hall is a permanent facility housing 422 women.

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES FOR MARRIED STUDENTS.

Chautauqua Street Apartments provide a limited number of unfurnished apartments adjacent to the main campus for married students.

Southern Acres Apartments located on the Southern Acres Campus 10 miles east of Carbondale. Apartments range from one to three bedroom units. All are unfurnished.

The Southern Hills Apartments are the first attempt by the University to provide permanent accommodations for married students. Three types of apartments are available in this area: two bedroom, one bedroom, and efficiency units. All apartments in the Southern Hills area are furnished.

A Trailer Court area is designed for the rental of trailer parking and use. Besides the rent, charges are made for laundry facilities, heat, and electricity. This residential area is located adjacent to the Southern Hills Apartment Area, east of the main campus.

OTHER RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Off-Campus Housing -- The University also attempts to provide information to students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students interested in off-campus housing are available in the Housing Office.

Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University. Signed contracts with householders are often required. Among the listings of off-campus facilities in the Housing Office will be those of organized houses which elect officers and carry on group activities.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Costs are subject to change without notice. The present yearly rates for University housing vary from $666 for permanent residence halls to "room only" charges of $288 for group housing, and $135 to $162 for temporary housing, depending on room and area.

Family housing rates vary from $75 per month plus utilities in the two-bedroom apartments, through $36.50 to $46.50 for temporary units, to $19 for trailer court space.

Off-campus yearly rates vary from $175 to $275 depending on size, distance from campus, number of roommates, number of privileges (such as cooking), and other factors.

SOCIAL SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

There are five national sororities -- Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Sigma Kappa, and Sigma Sigma Sigma -- and nine national fraternities -- Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, Sigma Tau Gamma, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Theta Xi -- at Southern. Each year they sponsor a "Greek Week," compete in a "Greek Sing," and hold workshops and special events. Panhellenic Council, Interfraternity Council, and Inter-Greek Council serve as governing groups for these organizations.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, and wrestling in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and spring football in the spring. Each year more than 500 men compete in one or more of these varsity sports.

Dr. Donald N. Boydston, head of SIU's health education department, became athletic director in 1957. A former standout athlete at Oklahoma State, Dr. Boydston was head of the graduate program in health and education at the University of Mississippi before coming to SIU in 1955.

Dr. Boydston and the athletic department follow a policy of placing the individual as most important in an athletic program, with results never coming before the welfare of an individual member of an athletic squad. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football and basketball are arranged for freshman teams.

Assistant athletic director Bill Brown joined the SIU staff in 1957. Before coming to Southern he was on the staff of West Frankfort High School for 14 years as coach, athletic director, and head of the physical education department.

COACHES

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: Ralph Casey, head swimming coach; Robert Franz, football line coach and assistant wrestling coach; Harry Gallatin, head basketball coach; Lynn Holder, head golf coach and graduate manager of athletics; George Iubelt, freshman basketball coach; Carmen Piccone, head football coach; John R. LeFevre, head tennis coach; Lew Hartzog, track and cross country coach; Glenn (Abe) Martin, head baseball coach and head of intramurals; William Meade, head gymnastics coach; Andrew Vaughn, athletic field representative; and James Wilkinson, head wrestling coach. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in the coaching of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist. John Grimes is equipment manager, and George Iubelt heads the student work program.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosting the total to 12,000.

Southern has a well-lighted athletic field. On eight steel poles are 192-1,000 watt bulbs plus lights at the entrances and behind the stadium. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway.

The cross country course is around Thompson Lake and Thompson Point residence halls area with meets beginning and ending in the stadium.

Basketball, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the 1,584-seat Men's Gymnasium. The basketball playing floor is 50 by 94 feet. The temporary baseball field is off West Chautauqua street one-fourth mile west of the main campus. Twelve new tennis courts are located south of the physical plant, and three practice courts are located east of the gymnasium.

Golf teams play on the nine-hole courses at Jackson County Club midway between Carbondale and Murphysboro as well as other area courses. The University swimming pool (5 lanes by 75 feet) is in the physical education wing at University School.

THE SALUKI - Southern's mascot - is a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt and other nearby countries. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B.C. The Saluki, which is similar in appearance to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons."

Southern's first mascot, King Tut, was killed by a car in 1954. At the 1956 Homecoming football game, W. W. Vandeveer, an SIU alumnus and president of the Ashland Oil Co., presented Southern with two pure-bred Salukis, a male, Burydown Datis, who was whelped in England, and a female, Ornah Farouk of Pine Paddocks, a direct descendant of a champion from the kennels of King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia.

IIAC HISTORY

Membership. Southern is a member of the Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (IIAC), which also includes Northern Illinois (DeKalb), Eastern Illinois (Charleston), Western Illinois (Macomb), Illinois Normal (Normal), Central Michigan (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), and Eastern Michigan (Ypsilanti, Mich.).

SIU also is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

Intramurals. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 3,000 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps govern and administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team champions and other awards go to winners of individual sports. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, gold, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies should write Fred Huff, Sports Information Director, SIU Information Service, Carbondale.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1962

(SUPPLEMENT FOR EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS PP. 22-32)

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

Information about Southern Illinois University; Carbondale campus
January, 1962

- -

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio personnel. Contact the Information Service Office for additional information.

Address: 1013 South Forest Street, Carbondale. Phone: Liberty 9 - 1180 or GL 3 - 2276 or GL 3 - 2277

William H. Lyons
Director

- -

Staff -- including part-time writers

Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture, VTI
Fred Huff, Sports
Pete Brown, Liberal Arts and Sciences, Fine Arts
Leslie Kennon, College of Eudcation, Business
Mrs. Lorena Jean, Home Economics
Mrs. Mary Lou Canedy, Student Affairs
John Allen (Emeritus)

- -

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges.

Phones: Carbondale GL 7 - 5029 or Carbondale GL 7 - 6346

Security Police Office: Phones: Carbondale GL 7 - 7014

or Carbondale GL 3 - 2231

- -

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

The Board of Trustees

Chairman:
John Page Wham
Wham and Wham Attorneys
Centralia, Ill.

Vice-Chairman:
Lindell Sturgis
President
City National Bank
Metropolis, Ill.

Arnold Maremont
President
Maremont Corporation
Chicago, Ill.

Kenneth L. Davis
Proprietor
Athletic House
Harrisburg, Ill.

Dr. Martin V. Brown
Carbondale Clinic
Carbondale, Ill.

Secretary:
Melvin Lockard
President
National Bank of Mattoon
Mattoon, Ill.

George T. Wilkins
Superintendent
Department of Public Instruction
Springfield, Ill.

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris

Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Tenney

Vice President for the Carbondale Campus: John Erle Grinnell

Vice President for the Southwestern Campus: Clarence W. Stephens

Assistants to the President: Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Kenneth R. Miller

Executive Officer for Business Affairs: John S. Rendleman

Dean of Academic Affairs: William J. McKeefery
Dean, Graduate School: Willis G. Swartz
Dean, College of Education, Arthur E.Lean
Acting Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Talbert W. Abbott
Dean, School of Agriculture: Wendell E. Keepper (on leave)
Herman M. Haag (acting)
Acting Dean, School of Technology; Ralph O. Gallington
Dean, School of Business: Henry J. Rehn
Dean, School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean, School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean, School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Dean of University Extension and Director of Summer Session: Raymond Dey
Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs: I.Clark Davis
Dean of Women: Mrs. Loretta Ott (acting)

Business Manager: Robert L. Gallegly
Acting Legal Counsel: C. Richard Gruny
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath
Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Blase
Director of Area Services: William J. Tudor
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director, Office of University Architect: Charles M. Pulley
Director of Community Development: Robert E. Knittel
Director of Personnel Office: Max M. Sappenfield
Director of Physical Plant: W. A. Howe
Director, Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins
Director, University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director, University Center: Clarence Dougherty
Head of Intercollegiate Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
President of Southern Illinois University Foundation: Charles Mayfield;
Kenneth R. Miller, executive director
Principal of University School: John D. Mees
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler

UNVERSITY CALENDAR, 1962-63

WINTER QUARTER, 1962: term begins, Tuesday, January 2; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, March 12-17.

SPRING QUARTER, 1962: term begins, Monday, March 26; Memorial Day holiday, Wednesday, May 30; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday June 6-12; commencement, Wednesday, June 13.

SUMMER SESSION, 1962: term begins, Monday, June 18; Independence Day holiday, Wednesday, July 4; final examinations, Wednesday-Thursday, August 8-9; commencement, Friday, August 10. (The Summer Session will be expanded to a full term for freshman students.)

FALL QUARTER, 1962: New Student Week, Friday-Sunday, September 21-23; term begins, Monday, September 24; Thanksgiving recess, Wednesday at noon to Monday, 8 a.m., November 21-26; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, December 12-18.

WINTER QUARTER, 1963: term begins, Wednesday January 2; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, March 13-19.

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern Illinois University emphasizes teaching, research and area services. Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. It remained a normal school and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees, appointed for two years. The first permanent board was appointed August 30, 1951.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Delyte Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern as eighth president on September 10, 1948, and was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

SOUTHERN'S PAST PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated in Carbondale, Jackson County, a community of 15,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. Here is a crossroads transportation center where two important highways, U.S. 51 and State Route 13, intersect; where the Illinois Central railroad has a division point with the St. Louis branch joining the mainline; and where airport facilities are available. Southern Illinois Airport, adjacent to the west city limits and now operated by the SIU auxiliary enterprises division since the University purchased the airports physical facilities (excepting land and permanent improvements) in 1960, provides air taxi connections with airlines and facilities for flight instruction, training in aircraft maintenance, and weather station operation work. The Williamson County airport near Herrin, 15 miles east, is a stopping point for Ozark Airlines planes.

In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes the Edwardsville campus with centers at Alton and East St. Louis; a Vocational Technical Institute at its Southern Acres campus 11 miles east of Carbondale; and an outdoor education campus at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale.

The following permanent buildings, are in use at the Carbondale campus, and others are under construction or planned:

Buildings erected prior to developments of the last decade:

Old Main	1887	Anthony Hall	1913
Altgeld Hall	1896	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Wheeler Building	1903	Gymnasium	1925
Allyn Building	1908	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
		McAndrew Stadium	1938

Completion date and cost of permanent buildings since 1938:

Power Plant	1949	$880,119
Service Shops, No. 1	1951	502,784
University School	1951	4,162,832
(Includes cost of Physical Education wing and Industrial education wing completed in 1954)		
Service Shops, No. 2 (garage)	1953	203,954
Woody Hall	1953	1,972,811
Life Science	1954	1,761,517
(Includes greenhouses, animal house, and substation)		
Morris Library	1956	2,447,615
(First stage)		
Thompson Point Residence Halls	1956-57	4,600,000
(Six 120-bed units and student services center)		
Agriculture Building	1957	1,773,450
Browne Auditorium	1959	200,304
(Parkinson building addition, lecture hall)		
Home Economics building	1959	2,200,000
(First stage, 60 percent completed)		
Family Apartment buildings	1959-60	1,479,136
(Eight units providing housing for 128 families)		
Student Group Housing units	1959-60	1,916,695
(Nine small residence halls for housing 405 students)		
University Center	1961	4,600,000

LOCATION

The central campus of Western Kentucky University is situated in Bowling Green, Warren County, a community of 11,000 located 100 miles southwest of Louisville. Bowling Green is a convenient commuting distance from the Nashville metropolitan area and Fort Knox, 45 and 75 miles, respectively, which are the Tennessee capital and a military post with the 5th, large branch banking, the medical, the service and business facilities are available. Southern Illinois Airport, adjacent to the city, also offers and operated by the WKU Aviation Association, situated about the University operated WKU airport is physical facilities (including land and permanent improvements) is 2000, provides air taxi connections with airlines and charters for flight instruction, renting in aircraft maintenance, and service station operation. The University owns airport hangars. It owns and is a member public air transport facilities.

In addition to the campus in Bowling Green, the University maintains its connection with Western at Fort Knox and Elizabethtown, Kentucky. Western's Vocational Technical Institute at its Glasgow campus is a state and of Commonwealth and as a junior community college in Hardin County. Also six miles southwest of Bowling Green.

The following principal buildings, are in use on the Campus, and other are under construction or planned:

Buildings erected since or in contemplation of the last decade:

Ogden Hall	1927	Jackson Hall	1963
Cherry Hall	1930	Grise Auditorium	1964
Thomas Hall	1932	Gordon Wilson	1967
Cherry Building	1939	Preston Gymnasium	1968
		Gordon Wilson	1968

Completed over the cost of approximately buildings since 1964:

Naval Tower . . . . . 1966 . . . . . $[illegible]
Science Hall, No. 1 . . . . . 1967 . . . . . [illegible]
Gardner Hall . . . . . 1967 . . . . . [illegible]
(Including some of Physical Education wing, the Industrial Education wing, completed in 1969)
Science Hall, No. 2 (Garage) . . . . . 1969 . . . . . [illegible]
Cherry Hall . . . . . 1969 . . . . . [illegible]
Kelly Gymnasium . . . . . 1969 . . . . . [illegible]
(Includes gymnasium, school house, and swimming)
Barnes Library . . . . . 1969 . . . . . [illegible]
(Other wings)
Thompson Complex Residence Halls . . . . . 1969-70 . . . . . [illegible]
(Six 150-bed units and student service center)
Agriculture Building . . . . . 1971 . . . . . [illegible]
Gordon Wilson Annex . . . . . 1972 . . . . . [illegible]
(Freshman building expansion, Industrial Arts)
Home Economics Building . . . . . 1973 . . . . . [illegible]
(Fifth floor, 50 student complex)
Faculty Apartment Buildings . . . . . 1973-74 . . . . . [illegible]
(High rise residential housing for 320 families)
Student Union Bowling Alley . . . . . 1974-75 . . . . . [illegible]
(Nine alleys residential hall, for housing 400 students)
Intercollegiate Center . . . . . 1975 . . . . . [illegible]

Construction of additional housing units for single and married students is nearing completion under self-liquidating financing programs. Until additional space is available, the University is making use of nearly 100 temporary buildings. Some of these are converted residences; others were built originally as army barracks and have been transported to the campus for badly needed office, classroom, dormitory, and storage space.

PERSONNEL

The University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 1331, including graduate fellows and graduate teaching and research assistants assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work. Part time academic employees total 91. The University staff includes 586 full-time and 42 part-time non-academic employees. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to individuals with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

AREA SERVICES DIVISION. As a fully-accredited institution of higher learning in the 32 southern counties of Illinois, SIU has special obligations to its region and therefore attempts to make its facilities available to various community, county and regional groups. The Area Services Division works on an all-University basis to establish for Southern an image of responsible and effective relations between the institution and the public and vice versa. The office schedules the use of University facilities by responsible off-campus organizations and groups; prepares and disseminates data pertinent to planning, activating, controlling and evaluating programs essential to serving the area and cooperates with communities and with federal, state and private groups in programs for developing the economic, cultural and social resources of the area. Affiliated with the Division in performing these functions are: Alumni Service, concerned with maintaining alumni records and with creating and maintaining a bond of interest between the University and its graduates and former students; Broadcasting Service which maintains and operates an educational FM radio station, WSIU, and an educational television station, WSIU-TV (Channel 8), as well as tape network service to area radio and television stations; the Community Development Service which makes available University resources for giving social and economic counsel and leadership to interested area communities; the Information Service, an official news agency for releasing information of general interest about the University and its students to news media; and the Placement Service which is maintained for the benefit of students and SIU graduates seeking employment in fields for which they have received training.

AUDIO-VISUAL DEPARTMENT. Southern's film library of nearly 5,500 motion picture films and many additional film strips is serving the needs of more than 800 schools and adult organizations. The audio-visual service is a department of the University library with two primary functions -- on-campus and area services. Campus users are provided with various types of projection service, graphic arts and sound materials as needed by instructors and departments. Films from Southern's library and many from other sources are provided for campus and extension classes and for schools and organizations in Illinois and adjacent areas in Missouri and Kentucky. Consultation service to help schools with their audio-visual programs is provided.

conversation on additional learning aids for study, as well as making resources in teaching methodology under active-learning instructional programs. Their activities depend in part upon the availability, the University is making use of works by commercial publishers. Some of these are conventional textbooks, others have been made with overwhelming or even exclusive emphasis on the classroom, as in lecture, discussion, laboratory, and studio work.

Programs

The University has a distinctive history and contemporary mission. Since 1947, Southern Illinois University has been a leader in the development of programs in the service of the community, the region, and the state. It has emphasized and broadened its mission in ways that have also enabled employees (staff 1). The University which increased the diversity and of programs and employees employees. Some faculty members are involved in research, problems and technical assistance, giving opportunity to demonstrate and improve skills and have the University achieve widely, through consultation and conducting research projects.

Community impact

Some examples follow. In a multi-campus institution of higher learning in the 21 counties comprise of Illinois, SIU has special obligations to the entire and therefore attempts to make its facilities available to various community groups and regions. The case provided illustrations of on-campus community basis to activities for students as large of composition and effective relations between the institution and the public and vice versa. The University recognizes its use of learning facilities by responsible off-campus organizations, or groups and discussions that pertained to planning, activities, conferences and educational program necessary to serving the area and concerning with communities and SIU faculty, where and qualified staff in programs for developing the community, cultural and social resources of the area. Activities with the objective to participating their conditions and to flight training, concerning with workshops, these reasons and such creating and maintaining a bank of business involves the University for the production and larger st funds. Broadcasting Service small measures and operates an educational TV radio station, WSIU, and an educational television station, WUSI-TV (channel 3), as well as two public radio stations and television stations, the Community Development Service which uses media activities. Students by giving social and economic concerns and internal to University. Students are involved the Information Service, an activity that helps group for educational area assistance, the Information Service, an activity that helps group for providing information of general interest about the University and its activities by some media and the Placement Service which is conducted by the Department of Academic Affairs. Students in the graduate teaching assistants in fields for which their been involved problems.

Auxiliary enterprises. Southern's 11th campus of nearly 7,500 students resides and many additional life activity in serving the needs of more than 20 student for adult conversations. The auxiliary service is a department of the University library with two primary functions -- business and area services. Among these for provided with various types of production services, printing arts and local materials as needed by instructors and departments. Still into University's library and many free video services and provides for campus and community clubs and organizations, as well as students with access to national and international computerized service to help students with their educational problems as provided.

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC. The Child Guidance Clinic studies cases of children and adolescents having difficulty with school work, emotional adjustments, attitudes and personality conflicts. A Department of Guidance offers special consultant services to schools for initiating and upgrading guidance and testing programs.

DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER. The Data Processing and Computing Center serves the instructional and research agencies through its magnetic tape and punched-card computing machinery and technical assistance for activities requiring complicated or time-consuming computing processes.

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL SERVICES CENTER. The Cooperative Clinical Services Center at SIU brings campus clinicians and therapists of all kinds under one service roof to aid the handicapped. The unit provides multiple services both to handicapped students and area residents by drawing on the treatment specialties of a number of campus agencies and departments: the Child Guidance Clinic, Psychology, Rehabilitation Institute, Special Education, Speech and Hearing Clinic, Sociology (marriage counseling), Reading Center, Counseling and Testing, Physical Education, and others. The Clinic staff, including physical therapists, speech correctionists and graduate assistants, as well as outside consultants and experts, serves part time on an appointment basis at the Clinical Center Building on Lake and Chautauqua Streets.

EDUCATIONAL RESERARCH BUREAU. As an outgrowth of recommendations by school administrators, the College of Education established the Educational Research Bureau for working with schools in matters of district reorganization, plant construction, curriculum, and other problems through the organized approach of school surveys or by consultative services. Inquiries may be directed to Dr. Jacob Bach, head of the bureau.

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING CENTER. The Employment Evaluation and Training Project, an Occupational Training Center, and Sheltered Workshop have been combined under the direction of Vincent P. Farrell as an Employment Training Center. These three programs service handicapped adults by preparing vocational evaluation and training. The most recent innovation involves work with an experimental group of patients from the Anna State Hospital who commute daily by bus. Employment Training Center continues to be directed by the Department of Special Education.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC offers examinations and therapy to area children and adults who have speech defects such as stuttering, cleft palate, articulatory difficulties, or cerebral palsy. Also offered is a program for the hard of hearing which includes auditory training, lip reading, speech conversation, testing of hearing, and the fitting of hearing aids. The clinic cooperates with other agencies including the Division of Services for Crippled Children, the Easter Seal Agency, the Department of Public Welfare and other related service agencies, and is a division of Southern's Cooperative Clinical Services Center.

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS OFFICE, created in 1959, is responsible for editing, designing, producing, and distributing the University's bulletin series, and gives advisory, editorial, and design assistance on other official publications of the University.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CENTER. Organized as a part of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, the Center provides assistance to local government officials. Its purposes are to prepare publications concerning local government, to help analyze and solve governmental problems, and to build a competent library to provide information to civic groups.

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC. The Child Guidance Clinic treats cases of children and adolescents having difficulty with school work, emotional adjustment, habitual and personality conflicts. A staff consisting of Guidance Clinic Director, psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker and secretary provides diagnosis and treatment and counsels parents.

DATA PROCESSING AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE. The Data Processing and Computing Center serves the instructional and research programs through its computer facilities and punched-card computing machinery and provides consultation for administrative requirements of institutional or size-conserving computing procedures.

COMMUNITY CLINICAL SERVICES CENTER. The Association Clinical Services Center is the College's center offering outpatient and preventative mental health services to the community. The Center provides outpatient services in psychiatry, psychology, psychiatric social work, and vocational counseling and also provides consultation to the community on the treatment requirements of a number of various agencies and institutions. The Child Guidance Clinic, Psychology Consultation Institute, Social Services, Speech and Hearing Clinic, Psychiatry Consultation Institute, Vocational Counseling and Testing, Physical Education, and Athletics. The Clinic staff, including physical therapists, speech correctionists and graduate assistants, as well as outside consultants and experts, serve from time to time as resources to the Clinical Center facilities on behalf of Community Services.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM. In an effort to fulfill recommendations by school administrators, the College of Education established the Educational Research Center for working with schools in districts or districts reorganization, grant conservation, curriculum, and other problems through the organized approach of school surveys, by consultative services. Inquiries may be directed to Dr. Joseph Lieb, head of the Center.

CONTINUING TRAINING CENTER. The Employment Evaluation and Training Project in Vocational Training Center, and Thirteen workshop have been conducted under the direction of Vincent P. Ferrell as the Government Training Center. These three programs service handicapped adults by providing vocational evaluation and training. The more recent innovation involves work with a rehabilitation group of patients from the Veteran's Hospital who reside daily by bus. Employment Training Center continues to be directed by the Department of Special Education.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC offers examinations and therapy to make children and adults who have speech disorders such as stuttering, slight palate, articulation difficulties, or cerebral palsy. Also offered is a program for the head of hearing with included auditory training, lip reading, speech conservation, testing of hearing, and the fitting of hearing aids. The clinic cooperates with other agencies including the Division of Services for Crippled Children, the Easter Seal Society, the Department of Public Welfare and other related service agencies, and is a division of Southern's Cooperative Clinical Services Center.

SOUTHERN PUBLICATIONS OFFICE, created in 1952, is responsible for editing, designing, producing, and distributing the University's bulletin series, and other advisory, educational, and design assistance on other official publications of the University.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CENTER. Organized as a part of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, the Center provides assistance to local government officials. Its purposes are to prepare publications concerning local government, to help analyze and solve governmental problems, and to build a comprehensive library to provide information to civic groups.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE is staffed and equipped to serve nearly every photographic need of the University for news, publicity, teaching aids, photocopying, exhibits, portraits, identification photos, campus publications, color photography, and motion pictures.

PRINTING SERVICE performs a multitude of duplicating and printing services for the University. Art services are provided to student groups and university departments and agencies for publications, posters, and graphic material by the Printing Service as desired.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES CENTER provides professional services to University students, to community adults and children, and to industries of the area. Psychological counseling and personality appraisal, including the use of different types of psychological tests, are provided to assist individuals with personal-social problems. The Center also provides consultation services to University and community agencies and interested groups on the psychological aspects of child-parent relationships, adolescent development, and other areas of personal and social significance.

The READING CENTER in the College of Education, helps students improve reading skills and study habits, and serves as a laboratory for teachers in training as reading specialists. Referrals are accepted from area schools and consultant services in reading are available to elementary and secondary schools.

STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE performs mimeographing, duplicating, automatic typewriting, and other stenographic work for University departments and offices.

TEXTBOOK SERVICE. A textbook rental system operated through the University Textbook Service simplifies the book problem for the student. The service rents an average of five books per student enrolled. This accounts to more than 50,000 books per term. The stock of textbooks totals more than 100,000. The textbook Service is a part of the Morris Library.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT is responsible for recommending plans for all phases of design, construction, and landscaping of new and existing University buildings.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, established in 1953, is a book publishing agency of the University, issuing books of general and educational interest by SIU staff members as well as other scholars and authors.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES. A number of Institutes are being established at Southern Illinois University to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational programs comprise a course of study for undergraduate and graduate students in a number of related departments of the University.

Current institutes include: the Community Development Institute, established in 1956 to meet the shortage of professionally-trained personnel in the field of community service; the Latin American Institute, activated in 1958 to provide advisory services and promote better understanding toward Latin American countries as well as educational preparation for service in those countries; the Labor Institute to provide educational programs for those planning careers in the field of labor and to provide consultative service to area labor groups; the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957 to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers in counseling or serving the handicapped and to provide consultant services in this field; the Small Business Institute, established in 1954 to provide educational programs for students interested in establishing their own businesses and to give technical advice on small business operations; and the Transportation Service to provide educational opportunities and consultation for those working or planning to work in various phases of transportation.

photographic equipment, or special equipment to serve nearly every photographic need of the University. Maps, charts, prints, posters, slides, photographs, negatives, pen drawings, identification photos, campus publications, color photography, and motion pictures.

PRINTING SERVICE provides a national of duplicating and printing services for the University. The services are provided on campus prices and university departments and agencies for publications, posters, and graphic material by the Printing Service of Quality.

Instructional Services CENTER provides instructional services to University students, to community adults and to industries of the area. Psychological testing and personality appraisal, including the use of different types of psychological tests, are provided to individuals with personal or vocational problems. Center also provides consultation services to University and community agencies and therapeutic groups on the psychological aspects of self-improvement, interpersonal relationships, and other areas of personal and social significance.

The MUSEUM CENTER is the focal point of education, in the arts and sciences leading to the fine and good life, and serves as a laboratory for research in relation to cultural and scientific activities. Materials are accepted from all schools and community centers in keeping the activities to elementary and secondary schools.

Photographic services provide photomicrography, photographic experiments, and other discernable work for University instructors and others.

PRINTING SERVICE. A bookbook rental system maintained through the University Textbook Service supplies the book problem for the student. The service rents an average of five books per student annually. This amounts to more than $[illegible] for the year. The stock of textbooks total more than $[illegible]. The textbook Service is a part of the Service Library.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES is responsible for preparing plans for all phases of building construction, and inspection of new and existing University buildings.

UNIVERSITY NEWS, established in 1919, is a local publication issued by the University including books of general and educational interest by UTU social sciences, as well as other subjects and authors.

UNIVERSITY BULLETINS. A number of bulletins are being maintained as Southern Illinois University to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational programs employing a number of staff for conferences and graduate students in a number of various departments of the University.

Course: Industrial Relations: the Community Development Institute, established in 1949 as part the Bureau of professional-technical personnel in the field of industrial relations; the Social Services Institute, established in 1952 to provide advisory services, and provide social welfare consultation services to small business and industry; the Labor Institute to assist organized labor in service in those activities; the Labor Institute to provide educational programs for those planning careers in the field of labor and to provide consultation services to area labor groups; the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957 to conduct research and support the training of social workers and other field workers in rehabilitation; the Industrial and Technical Institute, established in 1961 to provide the technical and to provide consultation services to area firms; the Small Business Institute in 1964 to provide educational programs for industry interested in assisting their own business and to give technical service to small business operations; and the Transportation Institute to provide educational opportunities and consultation for those working or planning to work in various phases of transportation.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS

The state General Assembly appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. Most of the money comes from state tax revenues. In addition, the state appropriates the University's own income which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer (excluding auxiliary enterprises, handled locally).

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1959-61 biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$29,817,000.00
For Permanent Improvements		400,000.00
For Scholarships		150,000.00
For Capital Additions:		
Land	$ 575,000.00	
New Construction	3,575,000.00	
Rehabilitation and Renovation	1,700,000.00	
Contingencies	950,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium	868,579.14	7,668,579.14
TOTAL		38,035,579.14
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations		1,910,000.00
Total State Appropriations		$39,945,579.14

Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1961

	General University And Carbondale Campus	Edwardsville Campus	Total
Land (4574.49 acres)	$ 2,652,693.15	$178,966.65	$ 2,831,659.80
Buildings	37,317,540.47	263,028.30	37,580,568.77
Improvements	2,940,803.03	--- --- --	2,940,803.03
Equipment	9,149,638.07	789,595.11	9,939,233.18 (1)
Construction in Progress	814,577.74	--- --- --	814,577.74 (2)
	$52,875,252.46	$1,231,590.06	$54,106,842.52 (3)

(1) Includes library books and related material as follows:

Morris Library	$1,432,166.84
Tilton Lincoln Library	6,845.22
University School Library	18,559.84
Edwardsville Campus Library	143,813.53
	$1,601,385.43

(2) Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund expenditures to June 30, 1961.

(3) Does not include properties of Southern Illinois University Foundation.

CURRENT INCOME
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1961

	General University And Carbondale Campus	Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
State Appropriations from Tax Revenue	$12,712,209.00	$2,696,291.00	$15,408,500.00
Student Fees	1,683,430.18	227,568.60	1,910,998.78
Gifts and Grants	2,110,449.84	56,085.41	2,166,535.25
Sales and Service-Departments	33,458.04	124.00	33,582.04
Total Educational and General	16,539,547.06	2,980,069.01	19,519,616.07
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises(1)	1,672,409.91		1,672,409.91
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	1,140,186.16	194,323.37	1,334,509.53
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	2,812,596.07	194,323.37	3,006,919.44
Student Activities	439,309.77	72,305.79	511,615.56
Student Aid:			
Scholarships			
State Appropriations	60,000.00	14,900.00	74,900.00
Gifts	57,791.87	1,902.00	59,693.87
Total Student Aid	117,791.87	16,802.00	134,593.87
Total Current Income	19,909,244.77	3,263,500.17	23,172,744.94

(1) Housing facilities constructed with funds derived from bond issues and state appropriations.

CURRENT EXPENDITURES
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1961

	General University And Carbondale Campus	Edwarsville Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
General Administration and General Expense	$ 2,023,058.05	$ 565,309.52	$ 2,588,367.57
Instruction	8,334,451.22	1,588,738.19	9,923,189.41
Research	1,592,822.92	33,392.45	1,626,215.37
Extension	112,878.81		112,878.81
Area Services	521,871.51	53,051.89	574,923.40
Libraries	783,872.63	212,529.02	996,401.65
Physical Plant	2,110,306.86	515,755.44	2,626,062.30
Refunds	49,648.65	15,579.85	65,228.50
Total Educational and General	15,528,910.65	2,984,356.36	18,513,267.01
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises (1)	1,403.817.67		1,403,817,67
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	1,132,728.63	206,672.36	1,339,400.99
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	2,536,546.30	206,672.36	2,743,218.66
Capital Additions and Permanent Improvements	178,025.21		178,025.21
Student Activities	423,170.87	72,659.86	495,830.73
Student Aid	151,900.40	26,804.60	178,705.00
Buildings	426,175.89	80,099.29	506,275.18
Total	$19,244,729.32	3,370,592.47	$22,615,321.79

(1) Housing facilities constructed with funds derived from bond issues and state appropriations.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Southern is accredited by the Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association in Group IV (as a university), the A merican Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Association of American Colleges, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for admission to Southern Illinois University, an applicant must be over 21 or be a graduate of a recognized high school. Graduates of non-recognized high schools may be admitted by examination. Persons ranking in the lowest one-third of their high school graduating class will be admitted on scholastic probation only for the summer, winter or spring quarters. Exceptions to this rule may be made if they show high scores on the University's entrance examinations, allowing them to enter in the fall quarter.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee	9.50
Student Union Building fund fee .	5.00
Book rental	5.00
Total	$61.50

Fees for out-of-state students is an additional $50.00 plus those listed above.

Thus, for the usual school year of 36 weeks, tuition and fees amount to $184.50 or, for out-of-state students, $334.50.

There are no additional charges for private lessons in music, The general activity charge includes fees for hospitalization, entertainment, athletics, the Obelisk (yearbook), the Egyptian (newspaper), and other activities as may be provided.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall, 1961	Carbondale campus	10,311
	Edwardsville campus	4,317
	Extension Division	650
	Adult Education (Total 60-61)	11,000 +
Fall, 1960	Carbondale campus	9,028
	Southwestern Ill. campus	4,304
	Extension Division (Fall, 1960)	695
	Adult Education (Total, 59-60)	11,000 +
Fall, 1958	Carbondale campus	7,469
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Centers	+2,949
	Extension Division (Year's total)	1,315
	Adult Education (Total 57-58)	7,331

-more-

ADMISSIONS

Students are accepted by the Committee on Undergraduate Admissions of the Board of Trustees, in Room 22 (in a university), the [illegible] Building for Foreign Students, the Association of Graduate Students, and the Graduate Association of Students of Women.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION

To be eligible for admission to Southern Illinois University, an applicant must be over 20 or be a graduate of a recognized high school. Students [illegible] must enroll and be admitted by September. Students [illegible] should be of this [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] be admitted only for the summer, winter or spring quarter. The [illegible] may be made in any [illegible] high school on the University's [illegible] allowing them to enter in the fall quarter.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the [illegible] is [illegible] (17 credits) for a full-time [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

Tuition	[illegible]
Student activity fee	[illegible]
Student union building [illegible] .	[illegible]
Incidentals	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]

[illegible] are [illegible] students is an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] for the [illegible] school year of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] students) [illegible].

[illegible] no additional charges for private lessons in music. [illegible] charge includes fees for [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], the gymnasium (swimming), and other [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] STUDENTS

Fall, 1951	Carbondale campus	[illegible]
	Edwardsville campus	[illegible]
	Graduate Division	650
	Male Students (Total 60-65)	11,000 +
Fall, 1952	Carbondale campus	[illegible]
	Southwestern Ill. campus	[illegible]
	Graduate Division (Ill. [illegible])	[illegible]
	Adult Education (Total, 30-35)	[illegible] +
Fall, 1953	Carbondale campus	[illegible]
	Southwestern Ill. Residence Center	[illegible]
	Graduate Division (Year's [illegible])	[illegible]
	Adult Education (Total 17-20)	[illegible]

Fall, 1956	Campus	6,104
	Residence Center	+151
	Total in Residence	6,255
	Extension Division	+833
	Adult Education	+1,877
Fall, 1954	Campus	4,483
	Belleville Residence	+136
	Total in Residence	4,619
	Extension Division	+822
	Technical and Adult Education (Vocational-Technical Instute)	+1,000 (adult programs)
Fall, 1951	Campus	2,734
	Belleville Residence	+64
	Extension	+1,362
	Vocational-Technical Institue	+703
Fall, 1943	Campus	785
	Extension	+475
Fall, 1940	Campus	2,181
	Extension	+926
Fall, 1932	Campus	1,696

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who have actively served in any of the Armed Forces six months or more, entering Southern as freshmen or sophomores are required to enroll in the basic Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps. When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. Upon graduation a student will be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force Reserve and later called to active duty.

While a student is completing his junior and senior years in the AFROTC program he is entitled to an allowance of 90 cents per day. During their senior year, students who have volunteered and are qualified for pilot training receive 35 hours of flight instruction which qualifies them for a private pilot's license.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition there is a sixth year program leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas. Southern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching at all levels in the public schools, and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. Departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision; elementary education; guidance; health education; instructional materials; physical education for men; physical education for women; recreation and outdoor education; secondary education; higher education, and special education. The teacher training

division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the Area where potential teachers observe good teaching, make studies, and obtain practice. A reading center has been established to provide teachers with special training in reading and to assist teachers in service.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences provides for specialized education in the fields of instruction covered by its departments and is for students desiring general cultural courses as well as those planning to take pre-dental, pre-legal, pre-medical, pre-theological, pre-pharmaceutical, pre-veterinary, pre-public health or pre-occupational theraphy courses. The College is also a service instructional unit for other Colleges, Schools and Institues, serving both general and specialized educational needs of their students. The degree granted is the Bachelor of Arts.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, for instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois.

Following prolonged study, a reorganization plan creating departments in the School of Agriculture was instituted July 1, 1957. These are: the Department of Agricultural Industries; the Department of Animal Industries; the Department of Plant Industries, and the Department of Forestry. The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, the SIU-U, of I. Cooperative Agronomy Research Center are components of the school. The School was approved in 1958 for training vocational agriculture teachers. A federal Small Fruits Research Station was activated in 1959 in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The University Farms of the School of Agriculture currently includes nearly 1,800 acres of farm land devoted to teaching, research, and demonstration in soils, crops, livestock, dairying, and poultry.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service work in these fields for other units of the University. The School publishes a quarterly Business Bulletin which is distributed widely to businessmen in southern Illinois. The School is organized into five departments: Accounting, Management, Marketing, Secretarial and Business Education and Economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in the effective use of such communications media as public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazines, and provdies service work in these fields for other educational units which require it. Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, and printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, sculpture, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The Department of Music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established to provide instruction, to stimulate research, to provide service in this field for other educational units desiring it, and to give service to the people in the area in helping improve the understandings and practices in their families and homes.

The school is composed of the departments of clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education.

The School of Home Economics offers curricula leading to the following degrees: Bachelor of Science, Master of Science and Master of Science in Education, and Doctor of Philosophy.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Effective July 1, 1961 the School of Technology was established. It includes the Department of Applied Science and the Department of Industrial Education. The Applied Science Department provides instruction, consultation and research in various fields of engineering and continues to give a pre-engineering program for those who plan to transfer to other universities.

The Industrial Education Department prepares teachers of industrial arts and industrial trades. It also involves the education for training directors and supervisors within industry as well as the preparation of manual arts therapists.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members conduct college credit courses off-campus. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated.

The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and conventions, and also makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theater to present plays in area communities during a seven-weeks period each fall. The Theater, composed of advanced drama students, is self-supporting and area organizations earn funds for local civic projects by sponsoring the plays. This group performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 25,000 each year.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1952.

Adult Education consists of non-credit courses in various vocational, technical, and general education fields. Nominal tuition fees are charged. The courses are designed to assist adults to do their job better or to gain skills for advancement to better positions. Enrollment in adult education has shown a continued growth, with a present size of more than 10,000 adults annually. Besides a permanent staff, the Divison utilizes as instructors a group of trained personnel in specific fields from business, industry, and the professions.

-more-

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a Day School program and offers one-and two-year technical curricula. The two-year programs lead to degrees of associate in art, associate in business, or associate in technology. One-year programs leading to a certificate also are offered.

The Vocational Technical Institute Business Division offers curricula in court reporting, legal, executive secretarial, cooperative secretarial, cooperative medical secretarial, accounting, stenography, calculating machines, bookkeeping-clerical, and cooperative retailing in merchandising.

The Vocational Technical Institute Trade and Industrial Division offers two-year associate degree curricula in automotive service, machine tool technology, radio-television technology, architectural drafting and design, machine drafting and design, commercial art, printing technology, building construction technology, dental laboratory and dental hygiene technology, and industrial wood technology. One-year certificate programs are offered in cosmetology, practical nursing, and welding.

The VTI is located at the University's Southern Acres campus, 11 miles east of Carbondale on Old Route 13. The campus includes classrooms, industrial-type shops, laboratories, cafeteria, student center, health center service, housing accommodatio for married students, and two men's residence halls.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

The Department of Nursing offers two programs, both leading to the degree, bachelor of science in nursing. The basic professional program is 14 quarters of general education, professional courses and experience, and is for students who have had no previous preparation for professional nursing. Graduates of this program are qualified for licensure as registered nurses. The supplemental program for registered nurses is a combination of general education and upper division nursing courses. Students who enroll full-time can complete requirements for the degree in about two years, including summers. Practicums in public health and hospital nursing are required.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Southern conducts programs of outdoor education and school camping at camps at Little Grassy Lake for students of all age levels -- elementary through college. Purposes of the camping projects are to enrich learning programs in various subject matter fields; provide an outdoor laboratory in teacher training; provide a laboratory for experimental work and course work in many University departments; give experience in "primitive" camping, focus attention on the need for conservation and recreational development in the area, and train camp counselors and camp directors. The national Outdoor Education Association headquarters was moved to SIU in 1961. Each year hundreds of people -- both normal and handicapped -- participate in outdoor programs at the SIU campsites. The Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education coordinates these programs.

RESEARCH

During the past decade, research and testing programs have grown rapidly at Southern, with its expanded faculty and dedication to greater service. The continued development of work toward advanced degrees in many departments has meant increasing opportunities for research.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Last year the Research Office became the Office of Research and Projects. It still is in the office of the Graduate School.

During the 1961 calendar year the University's program of research and projects continued to expand. The dollar amount of outside support for the program rose to around $2 million, while University expenditures remained about the same as in previous years.

Results of research include patentable items which may be marketed and return royalties for more research. Virtually all University departments pursue experimental or research programs. During 1959, some 315 projects were underway in three categories -- special individual projects supported by SIU; long range research units (Cooperative), and staff projects supported wholly by outside agencies.

MUSEUM

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where an exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than 13,000 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology, mammology, ornithology, paleontolo mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides various extension services -- education exhibits and teaching units for schools, and exhibit preparation. In the social science collections are several thousand artifacts representative of pioneer American life in southern Illinois, and archaeological specimens illustrating Indian cultures of southern Illinois, northern Mexico, and southwestern United States. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday; from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday; and from 2:30 until 4:30 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARIES

The first stage of Southern's library building (Morris Library) was completed in 1956 with part of the interior finished from appropriations made for initial construction. Additional allocations of funds have enabled the University to finish and occupy the basement and first floor. The second floor, temporarily in use for library storage and headquarters for a regional library of more than 50,000 volumes, will be finished as part of the next building stage to be started early in 1962. This construction will consist of adding five floors, only one of which will have the interior finished at this time. The 175,000-volume library collection at the time the new building was occupied in January, 1956, has now reached more than 500,000 volumes. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials are being acquired through gifts or purchase with the assistance of the SIU Foundation and a newly organized Friends of the Library group.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC GROUPS AND EVENTS

A number of musical groups and events have been formed under the leadership of representatives of the Southern Illinois University music department faculty. These include the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, organized 12 years ago on a regional basis for area persons interested in orchestral music; the Southern Illinois Oratorio Society, a 150-voice chorus composed of University and area singers; and the Southern Illinois Youth Symphony Orchestra, organized in 1958 for qualified elementary and high school students within 100 miles of Carbondale who want to receiv instruction and to perform on stringed instruments as an orchestral group. The grou give a number of special public programs each year. The Southern Illinois Musical Festival, "Music Under the Stars," is an annual spring event on campus featuring choral, orchestral and band groups from throughout the area as well as guest soloists and conductors.

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Student Affairs is concerned with maintaining a suitable campus environment characterized by academic achievement, morale, and pride in the University. Staff members are available for consultation concerning problems which may confront a student. General administration is under the supervision of the Director of Student Affairs, who coordinates the services of the Counseling and Testing Center, the Housing Center, the Activities Development Center, and the Financial Assistance Center. In addition, the Office of Student Affairs is responsible for behavior problems, special services for the disabled students, and general information concerning students. The University Health Service has a coordinate relationship with the Student Affairs Office.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Southern Illinois University has a broad educational, cultural, social and recreational co-curricular program with opportunities and activities for each student to participate in. Student organizations and living units contribute to each student's total educational experiences by helping him to learn to plan and carry out creative ideas and responsibilities, to better understand and work with other people, to make wise and productive use of leisure time, to develop leadership traits, to assume responsibility and to have concern for the total community and to develop a wide variety of skills and interests in the aesthetics of life.

UNIVERSITY CENTER STUDENT PROGRAMMING BOARD AND COMMITTEES

The University Center Student Programming Board and Committees is composed of students from every segment of the student body. They are responsible for planning activities and services for students in the new University Center. This group plans weekend events of general interest to the campus such as a current issues lecture series, dances, movie hours, jazz sessions, music concerts in the Gallery Lounge, travelogues and excursions to St. Louis. They also sponsor special interest groups including folk music, chess, cricket, and rifle clubs; prepare and coordinate the displays for the University Center, and assist in providing such services as lost and found, riders exchange, magazines for the lounges, and tours of the building.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinions.

The student government consists of a president and vice-president elected by the student body, four class presidents and senators elected from eleven living and interest areas. There are also five commissions which plan some of the activities sponsored by student government. Social Senate, a standing committee of the Student Council composed of representatives from governing groups of major living units and all-campus organizations, is responsible for approving all sales and money-making events of student organizations, for providing and encouraging a well-rounded social program on the campus, and for recommending changes in rules and regulations governing student functions.

A Campus Journalism Council is composed of the president of the student body, three faculty members, and three appointed students.

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each religious organization on the campus, sponsors "Religion-in-Life-Week" and serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students.

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Lutheran Student Association and Gamma Delta for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist students, the Canterbury Club for Episcopalian students, the Jewish Interest Group, the Student Christian Foundation for students of several Protestant faiths, and the Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship.

SOCIAL SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

There are five national sororities -- Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Sigma Kappa, and Sigma Sigma Sigma -- and nine national fraternities -- Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, Sigma Tau Gamma, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Theta Xi -- at Southern. Each year they sponsor a "Greek Week," compete in a "Greek Sing," and hold workshops and special events. Panhellenic Council, Interfraternity Council, and Inter-Greek Council serve as governing groups for these organizations.

The Counseling and Testing Center helps students with personal, academic and vocational problems as well as administering various types of aptitude and achievement tests. The Testing Center administers the General Educational Development tests on the first Friday and Saturday of each month except September and October. Residents of Illinois at least 21 years old are eligible to take the tests as a means of qualifying for a high school diploma. Application must be made through the county superintendent of schools in the county where the applicant lives.

Student Financial Assistance Center

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds. These include University scholarship and Activity Awards, Illinois State, Illinois Teacher Training, Military, and General Assembly Scholarships.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. At the end of the spring term, 1962, more than 1200 students will have borrowed $750,000.00 from these funds.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, loans are administered from a total loan principal of $23,000.00 available in 25 loan funds.

Student Employment

During the academic year, 3300 students are employed in Southern Illinois University' work-study program for capable, needy students. Another 1,400 students work off-campus for area employers, part-time to defray part or all of their college expense. The office also provides information on summer jobs in camps, resorts, businesses and industry.

The Student Work Office is a referral agency and does not guarantee employment, but every effort is made to help students find jobs, especially those students with financial need and high academic potential as indicated by their high school records.

Student Housing

Assignments to University residences are made on a first-come, first-serve basis. One exception to this rule is that a few spaces are reserved for some students from other countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. Further, it is the policy of the University to reserve approximately 50 per cent of available spaces in the residence hall for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-served basis.

The University provides information to students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students are available in the Housing Office. Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, and wrestling in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and spring football in the spring. Each year more than 500 men compete in one or more of these varsity sports. Dr. Donald N. Boydston, head of SIU's health education department, became athletic director in 1957. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football, swimming, baseball and basketball are arranged for freshman teams.

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: Ralph Casey, head swimming coach; Robert Franz, football line coach; Harry Gallatin, head basketball coach; Lynn Holder, head golf coach and graduate manager of athletics; George Iubelt, freshman basketball coach; Carmen Piccone, head football coach; John R. LeFevre, head tennis coach; Lew Hartzog, track and cross country coach; Glenn (Abe) Martin, head baseball coach and head of intramurals; William Meade, head gymnastics coach; Andrew Vaughn, athletic field representative; and James Wilkinson, head wrestling coach. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in the coaching of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist. John Grimes is equipment manager, and George Davis heads the student work program.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosing the total to 12,000. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway. The cross country course is in the area south of McAndrew Stadium.

Basketball, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the 1,584-seat Men's Gymnasium. The temporary baseball field is off West Chautauqua street one-fourth mile west of the main campus. Twelve new tennis courts are located south of the physical plant. Golf teams play on the nine-hole courses at Jackson County Club midway between Carbondale and Murphysboro as well as other area courses. The University swimming pool (5 lanes by 75 feet) is in the physical education wing at University School.

Southern's mascot is the Saluki, a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt and other nearby countries. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B.C. The Saluki, which is similar in appearance to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons,"

Southern is a member of the Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, (IIAC), which also includes Northern Illinois (DeKalb), Eastern Illinois (Charleston), Western Illinois (Macomb), Illinois Normal (Normal), Central Michigan (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), and Eastern Michigan (Ypsilanti, Mich.). However, it has withdrawn from the league, effective at the end of the 1961-62 school year. SIU also is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA).

Intramurals. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 3,500 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps govern and administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team champions and other awards go to winners of individual sports. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, golf, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies should write Fred Huff, Sports Information Director, SIU Information Service, Carbondale.

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

February, 1962

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

Information about Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus

January, 1962

- -

This folder was prepared with the thought of providing up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus for editors, writers, radio and television personnel. For additional information contact the Information Service Office.

ADDRESS: Lewis Road, Edwardsville, Illinois PHONE: 656-3970, ext. 271-274 (Also see below)

All University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis listing only extensions may be reached through any one of the following exchanges:

Alton (A) HOward 2-0001
East St. Louis (E) BRidge 4-2100
Edwardsville (Ed) 656-3970

- -

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

The Board of Trustees

Chairman: John Page Wham, Centralia
Vice-Chairman: Kenneth L. Davis, Harrisburg
Secretary: Melvin C. Lockard, Mattoon
Members: Martin Van Brown, Carbondale;
Harold R. Fischer, Granite City;
Arnold H. Maremont, Chicago;
Lindell W. Sturgis, Metropolis;
George T. Wilkins, Superintendent, Department of Public Instruction

University President: Delyte W. Morris

Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Tenney

Vice President for Edwardsville Campus Clarence W. Stephens

-more-

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris	Ed 333
Vice President for Operations: Clarence W. Stephens	Ed 211
Assistant to the Vice President: Alton, H. Bruce Brubaker	A 32
Assistant to the Vice President: East St. Louis, Loren B. Jung	E 31
Assistant to the Vice President: Edwardsville, Virgil L. Seymour	Ed 219
Dean, William T. Going	Ed 213
Associate Dean, Milton B. Byrd, on leave 1961-62	Ed 220
Acting Associate Dean, Jack Bruce Thomas	Ed 220
Head, Business Division, John J. Glynn	A 57 E 30
Head, Education Division, Cameron W. Meredith	A 57 E 30
Acting Head, Fine Arts Division, Andrew J. Kochman	E 54 A 44
Head, Humanities Division, Nicholas T. Joost	A 57 E 30
Head, Science and Technology Division, Kermit G. Clemans	A 57 E 30
Head, Social Sciences Division, Herbert H. Rosenthal (on leave Jan. 1-Sept. 1, 1962)	A 57 E 30
Acting Head, Social Sciences Division, Robert F. Erickson	A 57 E 30
Assistant to the Dean for Graduate Studies, Leonard B. Wheat	A 68 E 74
Supervisor, Industrial and Technical Programs, E. R. Casstevens	Ed 258
Business Manager, C. E. Peebles	Ed 323
Assistant Legal Counsel, L. James Struif	Ed 215
Campus Planning, Special Representative, Harvey I. Fisher	656-3442 (Ed)
Registrar, John H. Schnabel	Ed 231
Director of Student Affairs, Howard V. Davis	A 62
Assistant University Architect, John D. Randall	Ed 236
Coordinator, Community Development, Gene H. Graves	BR 4-0792 (E)
Field Representative, Alumni Office, Warren M. Stookey	Ed 271
Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, Seymour Z. Mann	E 70
Supervisor, Information Service, Raymond J. Spahn	Ed 271
Supervisor, Photographic Service, Charles H. Cox	Ed 274
Head Librarian, John C. Abbott	Ed 203
Personnel Supervisor, Gene C. Turner	Ed 251

BACKGROUND: EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In 1949 a Residence Center was established in Belleville to help meet the increased needs for in-service training of teachers. In 1957 Residence Centers for both full-time and part-time students opened in Alton and East St. Louis, and in 1959 administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties were moved to the new campus at Edwardsville.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS -- LOCATION

The Edwardsville Campus site is located two and a half miles southwest of Edwardsville and just off highway U.S. 66 By-pass. The East St. Louis Center is located on Ohio Street at Ninth and Tenth Streets, and the Alton Center on Illinois highway 140 in Alton, at the site of the former Shurtleff College.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS -- GENERAL

The operational program of Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus is unique. Facilities of the former Shurtleff College have been leased by the University for the operation of the Alton Center. Eight permanent buildings form the nucleus of this 40-acre center. Nine additional buildings have been prepared on a temporary basis to meet the needs of an expanding undergraduate and graduate program.

The East St. Louis Center is located in a former senior high school building. Laboratories, classrooms, library and other facilities have been redesigned and re-equipped to provide a comprehensive undergraduate and graduate program.

Most of the administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties are housed in existing residence buildings on the campus site near Edwardsville, where the target date for the holding of first classes is 1964.

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN

As of January, 1962, the Edwardsville Campus master plan's projected development includes the following basic land-use areas: The main academic core, dominated in the center by a large "central mall" rimmed by the University Center, Communications Building, Central Office and Service Center, and the Library. Instructional and research buildings will be located tightly around this center. Other features are three lakes-- a 90-acre utility reservoir; an 80-acre utilities reserve and conservati reservoir; and a 40-acre conservation reservoir.

Long-range plans also include: a 120-acre cooperative research area and a 380-acre agricultural research section, with another 180 acres earmarked for physical education and recreation; 70 acres for a recreation and housing reserve; 70 acres for physical education and outdoor education; 105 acres for faculty housing; an 85-acre "remote research" area; a 125-acre native arboretum and a 50-acre primitive arboretum; a 135-acre recreation research and housing reserve; a community center, a conservation research and reserve, and professional school areas.

A staff member serves as spokesman for faculty members who will teach and work in buildings on the new campus. He consults with architects on special features required for various buildings and advises them of certain educational advancements in technique and equipment that require pre-planning a building design.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES -- EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, comprising the self-supporting enterprises and service departments of the Edwardsville Campus, include cafeterias, University stores, textbook rental, transportation, general stores, mail and telephone services, and office machine repair.

ALUMNI SERVICE

A field representative of the Alumni Service works with local alumni clubs of the area and helps their members keep abreast of the progress and development of the University.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Established in 1953 at the Carbondale Campus, the Community Development Service has a consultant on the Edwardsville Campus to help citizen groups of the area explore specific problems of their communities and to train local leaders to help meet them.

HEALTH SERVICE

Health Service facilities with registered nurses on duty are available at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers. A student medical benefit fund provided from student activity fees supplements the Health Service budget and enables it to cover a portion of the costs arising from accident or illness of an emergency nature involving students engaged in school activities on University premises. Also provided are a polio immunization program, hearing tests and vision tests.

INFORMATION SERVICE

Information Service is the official news agency of the University and provides information about the activities of the university and achievements of its students and faculty to newspapers, radio and television stations and to periodicals.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

Placement Service assists students and former students in finding full-time employment in business, industry, the professions and the teaching field. It also maintains a library of employer information and schedules interviews between registered students and company representatives who visit the campus throughout the year.

PRINTING AND ART SERVICE: PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE

The Printing and Art Service handles art, mimeographing, and printing requests of the academic and service divisions and student organizations. Photographic Service is designed to serve their photographic needs.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM

The Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs Program is a projection of the University's belief that as the Edwardsville Campus develops, it must be cognizant of the contribution it can make to the economic, political and social enhancement of the metropolitan area of which it is a part. By encouraging and supporting urban research it is intended that the program become the storage center for all data and materials concerning growth and development problems of the Illinois portion of the Metropolitan area. Through these studies it is hoped that a better understanding of urban-social processes will result, and that these findings will be made available to citizens and officials to help them in making public policy decisions in area development and inter-governmental cooperative efforts.

DIVISIONS OF STUDY

BUSINESS DIVISION

The Business Division seeks to acquaint students with the operational phase of business, the sources of information and methods of collecting and interpreting data, and the art of human relations.

EDUCATION DIVISION

The Education Division prepares teachers for all grades from kindergarten through high school and provides basic training in the fields of psychology and guidance. Committed to giving professional training to teachers, supervisors, administrators and specialists, it includes provisional work in several specialities in school administration and supervision.

FINE ARTS DIVISION

The Fine Arts Division serves to stimulate creative and professional work in art, music, speech and drama, providing service courses and activities for all students who want experience in the fine arts fields either for a general cultural background or for practical reasons.

HUMANITIES DIVISION

The Humanities Division provides instruction in the intellectual disciplines of English and other languages, of literature, and of ideas. It is concerned with instruction in the reading, writing, and speaking of English and other languages, the development of an understanding and appreciation of literature and the accompanying recognition of its civilizing values.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

The Science and Technology Division adds to the general education of all students by offering basic courses in mathematics and the physical and life sciences. For more advanced students, the division seeks to develop an understanding of methods and disciplines in technology and industrial processes.

SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION

The Social Science Division offers courses designed to enable students to achieve an understanding and appreciation of civilization viewed in historical perspective, and to equip them for constructive participation in the activities of the family, community and nation.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities who meet other admission requirements may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in education, liberal arts, business and fine arts at the Edwardsville Campus. Fields in which major study may be pursued are educational administration and supervision, elementary education, guidance, secondary education and special education. Graduate minors are available in most business, fine arts, and liberal arts fields, as well as in the education areas.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

The Edwardsville Campus offers pre-professional programs for students training for careers in engineering, medicine, denistry, veterinary science, pharmacy, occupational therapy and law.

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The Industrial and Technical Programs represent the Division of Technical and Adult Education in the Edwardsville area. An industrial management program at three locations (Alton, East St. Louis and Granite City), is designed to give current and potential foremen and supervisors of the area a more complete background of information with which to make on-the-job decisions. Upon request from individuals, industries, organizations, or groups in the area, the Industrial and Technical Program also plans, develops and conducts miscellaneous short courses, in-plant courses, seminars, conferences and workshops in industrial, technical and other areas.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Intramural sports on the Edwardsville Campus are organized to give every student an opportunity to take part in several different activities. All students of the University, including graduate students, are eligible to participate in the extensive program. It is possible for men students to receive an intramural varsity letter and for women students to receive WRA awards for their accumulative participation during the year.

LIBRARIES

Library facilities are provided at Alton and East St. Louis with about 60,000 volumes contained at each location, plus a collection of children's literature, phonograph records, curriculum guides and courses of study, 625 periodicals, 40 newspapers, including microfilm editions for permanent record; and they act as service agencies for materials available from the Carbondale Campus and as an official depository for federal and Illinois state documents. All books are received at the Central Library at Edwardsville where national and trade bibliographies, including the catalog of the Library of Congress are located.

PERSONNEL FIGURES

The Edwardsville Campus of the University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 191, plus another 119 persons serving on a part-time basis. In addition, there are 141 full-time and seven part-time non-academic employees. These figures were current as of December, 1961, and will change from time to time as the Edwardsville Campus continues to grow.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(Same requirements as for Carbondale Campus: See page 12)

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall quarter (1961-62 school year) enrollment of students working toward degrees at the Edwardsville Campus totaled 4,317. Of this number, 2,256 were enrolled at Alton and 2,061 at East St. Louis.

FEES

(Same fees as for Carbondale Campus. See page 12)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The financial assistance program on the Edwardsville Campus is planned to enable talented high school graduates who may lack financial resources to enter and continue experiences in higher education. It includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid and student loan funds. The University does not encourage students to expect to meet all University expenses from such sources. Minimum scholastic averages and the degree of financial need are considered in determining the recipients of many forms of financial assistance available.

HOUSING

The Edwardsville Campus has no housing facilities, and the University neither approves nor authorizes housing for Alton and East St. Louis Center students. The Office of Student Affairs maintains a listing of rooms, apartments, and houses for rent or sale. This list is kept for the convenience of faculty members and students, and all arrangements for housing and all business transactions in the matter of housing are the sole responsibility of the student and owner of the housing facility. There are no social sororities or fraternities on the Edwardsville Campus.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The services of the Office of Student Affairs are designed to assist in developing and maintaining a suitable campus environment for all students. It coordinates all student personnel services not directly associated with academic instruction and supervises all student activities and organizations.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

The student employment program seeks to provide part-time work experience, both on and off campus, which relates, if possible, to the student's academic program. An average of 350 students per month are employed by the University under its student employment program on the Edwardsville Campus.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Student Councils, organized at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers, are the official organizations designated to represent students in student welfare, student activities, student participation in University affairs, and student participation in University planning and administration. Councils serve as channels of communication between the student bodies and the administration.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1963

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

Information about Southern Illinois University; Carbondale campus
January, 1963

- -

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio-TV personnel. Contact the Information Service Office at either the Carbondale or Edwardsville campuses for additional information.

ADDRESSES

Carbondale Campus--Anthony Hall, SIU, Carbondale, Phone 453-2276

Edwardsville Campus--Lewis Road, SIU, Edwardsville, Phone 656-3970 Ext. 271-274

- -

Director
William H. Lyons

Carbondale
C.A. Frazer, assistant director
Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture
Fred Huff, Sports

Edwardsville
Raymond J. Spahn, supervisor
Charles H. Cox, assistant supervisor

- -

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges
Phones: Carbondale 457-5029 or Carbondale 457-6346
Security Police Office: Phones: Carbondale 457-7014 or Carbondale 453-2231
(Night calls regarding names or addresses may be made to Security Office)

- -

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
The Board of Trustees

Chairman:
John Page Wham
Wham and Wham, Attorneys
Centralia, Illinois

Vice Chairman:
Kenneth L. Davis
Proprietor
Athletic House
Harrisburg, Illinois

Secretary:
Melvin Lockard
President, National
Bank of Mattoon
Matton, Illinois

Martin V. Brown, M.D.
Carbondale Clinic
Carbondale, Illinois

Lindell Sturgis
President,
City National Bank
Metropolis, Illinois

Harold R. Fischer
President,
First National Bank
Granite City, Illinois

Arnold Maremont
President,
Maremont, Corp.
Chicago, Illinois

Ray Page
Superintendent of
Public Instruction
Springfield, Illinois

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris
Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Tenney
Vice President for the Carbondale Campus: John Erle Grinnell
Vice President for the Edwardsville Campus: Clarence W. Stephens
Assistants to the President : Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Kenneth R. Miller, Max Turner
Executive Officer for Business Affairs: John S. Rendleman
Business Manager: Robert L. Gallegly
Acting Legal Counsel: C. Richard Gruny
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath

Dean of Academic Affairs: William J. McKeefery
Dean, Graduate School: Willis G. Swartz
Dean, College of Education: Arthur E. Lean
Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Henry Dan Piper
Dean, School of Agriculture: Wendell E. Keepper
Dean, School of Technology: Julian H. Lauchner
Dean, School of Business: Henry J. Rehn
Dean, School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean, School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean, School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Dean of University Extension and Director of Summer Session: Raymond Dey
Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs: I. Clark Davis
Dean of Women: Mrs. Loretta Ott (acting)
Executive Officer, General Studies Program: John W. Voigt

Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Blase
Director of Area Services: William J. Tudor
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
Director of Community Development: Robert E. Knittel
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director, Office of University Architect: Charles M. Pulley
Director of Personnel Office: Gene C. Turner
Director of Physical Plant: W.A. Howe
Director, Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins
Director, University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director, University Center: Clarence Dougherty
President of Southern Illinois University Foundation: Charles Mayfield;
Kenneth R. Miller, executive director
Principal of University School: John D. Mees
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS (1962-63)

Agricultural Industries: Walter J. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Swick
Air Science: Col. George Blase
Animal Industries (agriculture); Alex Reed (on leave) Joseph E. Burnside (acting)
Anthropology: Walter W. Taylor
Applied Science: Ralph O. Gallington (acting)
Art: Herbert Fink
Botany: Robert Mohlenbrock (acting)
Business Education and Secretarial: Harves Rahe
Chemistry: J.W. Neckers
Clothing and Textiles: Helen Evans (acting)
Design: Davis J. Pratt (acting)
Economics: Robert G. Layer

President of the University: Clarence C. Harris
Vice President for Instructional Affairs: [illegible]
Vice President for Institutional Development: John Dale Russell
Vice President for Administrative Affairs: Clarence E. Ostrander
Assistant to the President: Edward V. Blake, Jr.; Robert P. Wilson, Jan. Turner
Executive Officer for Building Authority: John C. Hamilton
Business Manager: Robert E. Kilgore
Acting Legal Counsel: C. Richard Hurst
Registrar: Robert A. Ingram

Dean of Intercollegiate Athletics: Beville C. Grayson
Dean, Graduate School: Willis C. Hurst
Dean, College of Agriculture: Arthur E. Lane
Dean, College of Biology, Arts and Sciences: Ray Jay Tyler
Dean, School of Journalism: Maxwell E. Scott
Dean, School of Pharmacy: Walter E. Foster
Dean, School of Dentistry: Harry T. Klein
Dean, School of Commerce: C. Lawrence Kelly
Dean, School of Home Economics: Eloise E. Kelly
Dean, School of Medical and Allied Professions: Thomas J. Hamm
Dean of Veterinary Medicine and Director of Animal Health Research Center
Dean of Engineering and Director of Engineering Experiment Station: J. Clint Davis
Dean of Women: Dorothy Jan Jarvis
Dean of Men: Robert E. Stephenson

Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Fisher
Director of Area Services: Phillip L. Shaw
Director of Physical Plant: Thomas Cardwell
Director of Registrar: Donald E. Robinson
Director of Textbook Development: Bruce H. Mahler
Director of Extension Service: William E. Lyons
Director of Purchase Service: Roger E. Myers
Director of Library of University Press: Charles E. Miller
Director of Personnel Office: Dave E. Young
Director of Physical Plant: E.H. Cole
Director, Radio and Television Service: Jack C. Bowers
Director, University Libraries: Ralph A. Ward
Director, Student Center: Clarence Fenlason
President of Southern Illinois University Foundation: Robert McMillan
Donald G. Dalton, Secretary-Treasurer
Treasurer of University Northwest: John C. Lane
Secretary-Treasurer: Thomas L. Lindley

Trustees of Southern Illinois (1962-63)

Appointees: Lawrence Walker, Willis
Accountant: Ralph Eddy
Alumni Association, Harry Glass
Faculty Representative (Secretary): Alan Saad (for Dean) Jerome E. Kunstle (Acting)
Undergraduate: Walter W. Taylor
Graduate Student: Ralph C. Dahlgren (Member)
Alumni Member Elect
Honorary: Robert Hollenbeck (Member)
Ex-officio (Governor and Superintendent of Public Instruction)
Chairman: Jul. Hudson
Director for Financial Relations Donna (Acting)
Director: Kevin L. Frank (Acting)
Secretary: Robert G. Harper

Education, Administration and Supervision: George Bracewell
Education, Elementary: J. Murray Lee
Education, Secondary: Clarence D. Samford
Education, Higher: George H. Hand
English: William B. Schneider
Food and Nutrition: Henrietta Becker (acting)
Foreign Languages: Vera L. Peacock
Forestry (Agriculture): Neil W. Hosley
Geography: Robert Harper
Geology: Stanley E. Harris, Jr.
Government: Orville Alexander
Guidance: E.D. Fitzpatrick
Health Education: Donald Boydston (acting)
History: George Adams
Home and Family: Betty Jane Johnston
Home Economics Education: Anna Carol Fults
Industrial Education: Ralph O. Gallington
Instructional Materials; Paul R. Wendt
Journalism: Howard R. Long
Management: Everette N. Hong
Marketing: Paul M. Hoffman
Mathematics: John M.H. Olmsted
Microbiology: Carl C. Lindegren
Music: Robert Mueller
Nursing: Virginia Harrison
Philosophy: Willis Moore
Physical Education for Men: Edward J. Shea
Physical Education for Women: Dorothy Davies
Physics and Astronomy: Charles J. Brasefield
Physiology: Harold M. Kaplan
Plant Industries (Agriculture): Alfred B. Caster
Printing and Photography: John Mercer
Psychology: David Ehrenfreund
Recreation and Outdoor Education: William H. Freeberg
Sociology: Paul J. Campisi
Special Education: Oliver Kolstoe
Speech: Ralph A. Micken
Speech Correction: I.P. Brackett
Theater: Archibald McLeod
Zoology: Harvey I. Fisher

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1963-64

WINTER QUARTER, 1963: Term begins, Wednesday, January 2; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, March 13-19.

SPRING QUARTER, 1963: Term begins, Wednesday, March 27; Memorial Day holiday, Thursday, May 30; final examinations, Thursday-Wednesday, June 6-12; commencement, Thursday, June 13 (Carbondale), Friday, June 14 (Edwardsville campus).

SUMMER SESSION, 1963: Term begins, Monday, June 17; Independence Day holiday, Thursday,July 4; final examinations, Wednesday-Thursday, August 7-8; commencement, Friday, August 9. The full-term summer session examinations will be Thursday-Friday, August 29-30; term ends, August 30.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FALL QUARTER, 1963: New Student Week, Thursday-Saturday, September 19-21; term begins, Monday, September 23; Thanksgiving recess, Wednesday at noon to Monday, 8 a.m., November 20-25; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, December 15-17.

WINTER QUARTER, 1964: Term begins, Thursday, January 2; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, March 11-17.

- - - - - -

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. It remained a normal school and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees, appointed for two years. The first permanent board was appointed August 30, 1951.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Deltye Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern as eighth president on September 10, 1948, and was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

- - - - - -

SOUTHERN'S PAST PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated in Carbondale, Jackson County, a community of 15,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. A transportation center, Carbondale is located at the intersection of U.S. Route 51 and State Route 13; is the junction point for the St. Louis branch with the Illinois Central Railroad main line; and is served by two airports, the University-operated Southern Illinois Airport and nearby Williamson County Airport, served by Ozark Airlines.

In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes the Edwardsville campus with centers at Alton and East St. Louis; a Vocational Technical Institute at its Southern Acres campus 11 miles east of Carbondale; and an outdoor education campus at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Central Carbondale campus, exclusive of the University farms, comprises 801 acres, on which are located 59 permanent, 60 World War II wooden barracks and nearby 100 converted residences serving the classroom, laboratory, residence hall, office and service needs of the school.

The following major buildings are in use. Table shows date constructed and cost of post-war construction.

Old Main	1887	Anthony Hall	1913
Altgeld Hall	1896	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Wheeler Building	1903	Gymnasium	1925
Allyn Building	1908	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
		McAndrew Stadium	1938

University School	1951-54	$4,162,832
Woody Hall	1953	$1,972,811
Life Science	1954	$1,761,517
Morris Library (first stage)	1956	$2,447,615
Thompson Point Residence Halls (11 units)	1956-62	$7,581,333
Agriculture Building	1957	$1,773,450
Browne Auditorium	1959	200,304
Home Economics Building	1959	$3,200,000
Southern Hills married student quarters (17 apartment buildings-272 family units)	1959-62	$3,053,121
Small Group Housing (15 units)	1959-62	$3,716,695
University Center	1961	$4,600,000

UNDER CONSTRUCTION--from State Universities Bond Issue Funds
College of Education Building
Physical Education-Military Science Building
Major addition to Morris Library
PLANNED CONSTRUCTION IN 1963-64
General Classroom Building)
Communications Building) from State Universities Bond Issue Funds
Technology Building)
University Park Residence Halls--from self-liquidating revenue bonds

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

AREA SERVICES DIVISION. Works on an all-University basis to schedule the use of University facilities by responsible off-campus organizations and groups; to prepare and disseminate data pertinent to planning, activating, controlling and evaluating programs essential to serving the area and to cooperate with communities and with federal, state and private groups in programs for developing the economic, cultural and social resources of the area. Affiliated with the Division in performing these functions are: Alumni Service, concerned with maintaining alumni records and with creating and maintaining a bond of interest between the University and its graduates and former students; Broadcasting Service which maintains and operates an educational FM radio station, WSIU, and an educational television station, WSIU-TV (Channel 8), as well as tape network service to area radio and television stations; the Community Development Service which makes available University resources for giving social and economic counsel and leadership to interested area communities; the Information Service, an official news agency for releasing information of general interest about the University and its students to news media; the Photographic Service, serving the photographic needs of the University for news, teaching aids, exhibits, portraits, identification photos, and publications; and the Placement Service which is maintained for the benefit of students and SIU graduates seeking employment in fields for which they have received training.

AUDIO-VISUAL DEPARTMENT. Southern's film library of nearly 6,000 motion picture films and 2,000 film strips is serving the needs of more than 1,140 schools and adult organizations. The audio-visual service is a department of the University library with two primary functions -- on-campus and area services. Campus users are provided with various types of projection service, graphic arts and sound materials as needed by instructors and departments. Consultation service to help schools with their audio-visual programs is provided.

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC. The Child Guidance Clinic studies cases of children and adolescents having difficulty with school work, emotional adjustments, attitudes and personality conflicts. A Department of Guidance offers special consultant services to schools for initiating and upgrading guidance and testing programs.

DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTING CENTER. The Data Processing and Computing Center serves the instructional and research agencies through its magnetic tape and punched-card computing machinery and technical assistance for activities requiring complicated or time-consuming computing processes.

COOPERATIVE CLINICAL SERVICES CENTER. The Cooperative Clinical Services Center at SIU brings campus clinicians and therapists of all kinds under one service roof to aid the handicapped.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU. As an outgrowth of recommendations by school administrators, the College of Education established the Educational Research Bureau for working with schools in matters of district reorganization, plant construction, curriculum, and other problems through the organized approach of school surveys or by consultative services.

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING CENTER. The Employment Evaluation and Training Project, an Occupational Training Center, and Sheltered Workshop have been combined under the direction of Vincent P. Farrell as an Employment Training Center. These three programs service handicapped adults by preparing vocational evaluation and training. Employment Training Center continues to be directed by the Department of Special Education.

HEALTH SERVICE. The University maintains a staff of physicians, nurses, technicians and a pharmacist to serve as an out-patient clinic in diagnosing and treating student illnesses and accidents, to make referrals to other specialists, to provide consultation, and to maintain immunization programs.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CENTER. Organized as a part of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, the Center provides assistance to local government officials. Its purposes are to prepare publications concerning local government, to help analyze and solve governmental problem, and to build a competent library to provide information to civic groups.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES CENTER provides professional services to University students, to community adults and children, and to industries of the area. Psychological counseling and personality appraisal, including the use of different types of psychological tests, are provided to assist individuals with personal-social problems. The Center also provides consultation services to University and community agencies and interested groups on the psychological aspects of child-parent relationships, adolescent development, and other areas of personal and social significance.

The READING CENTER in the College of Education, helps students improve reading skills and study habits, and serves as a laboratory for teachers in training as reading specialists. Referrals are accepted from area schools and consultant services in reading are available to elementary and secondary schools.

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC offers examinations and therapy to children and adults who have speech defects such as stuttering, cleft palate, articulatory difficulties, or cerebral palsy. Also offered is a program for the hard of hearing which includes auditory training, lip reading, speech conversation, testing of hearing, and the fitting of hearing aids. The clinic cooperates with other agencies including the Division of Services for Crippled Children, the Easter Seal Agency, the Department of Public Welfare and other related service agencies, and is a division of Southern's Cooperative Clinical Services Center.

TEXTBOOK SERVICE. A textbook rental system operated through the University Textbook Service simplifies the book problem for the student. The service rents an average of five books per student enrolled. This accounts to more than 50,000 books per term. The stock of textbooks totals more than 100,000. The textbook Service is a part of the Morris Library.

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION. The Southern Illinois University Foundation, chartered by the state in 1942 as a non-profit corporation, receives gifts and grants for the University's benefit, can buy and lease property, and serve faculty members in obtaining copyrights or patents and in providing market contacts for inventions resulting from research.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, established in 1953, is a book publishing agency of the University issuing books of general and educational interest by SIU staff members as well as other scholars and authors.

OTHER services include the Printing Service and the Stenographic Service which perform a wide variety of duplicating and printing services for the University, its departments, offices and organizations.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS

The state General Assembly appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. Most of the money comes from state tax revenues. In addition, the state appropriates the University's own income which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer (excluding auxiliary enterprises, handled locally).

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1961-63 biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$39,840,690.00
For Permanent Improvements		400,000.00
For Scholarships		215,000.00
For Capital Additions:		
* Universities Building Fund:		
Land	$ 2,000,000.00	
Enlargement and Rehabilitation	9,065,000.00	
New Construction	41,000,000.00	
Landscaping and Land Development	1,185,000.00	
Total Universities Building Fund	53,250,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium	1,531,250.92	54,781,250.92
TOTAL		95,236,940.92
From University Income:		
For Education Operations		1,830,000.00
Total State Appropriations		97,066,940.92

* Southern's share of proceeds from sale of the State Universities Bond Issue voted by the electorate in 1961.

Inventory of Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1962

	General University And Carbondale Campus	General University And Edwardsville Campus	Total	
Land (6544.56 acres)	$ 3,149,245.98	$ 452,721.97	$ 3,601,967.95	
Buildings	46,320,443.68	384,187.09	46,704,630.77	
Improvements	3,019,255.67	--- --- --	3,019,255.67	
Equipment	10,437,739.65	1,137,320.38	11,575,060.03	(1)
	62,926,684.98	1,974,229.44	64,900.914.42	(2)

(1) Includes library books and related material as follows:

Morris Library	$ 1,723,806.56
Tilton Lincoln Library	6,845.22
University School Library	18,559.84
Edwardsville Campus Library	253,169.28
	2,002,380.90

(2) Does not include properties of Southern Illinois University Foundation.

CURRENT INCOME
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1962

	General University And Carbondale Campus	General University And Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
State Appropriations from Tax Revenue	$16,168,632.00	$3,755,893.00	$19,924,525.00
Student Fees	977,658.17	461,714.07	1,439,372.24
Gifts and Grants	2,851,643.22	37,595.07	2,889,238.29
Sales and Service-Departments	11,859.98	3,453.75	15,313.73
Total Educational and General	20,009,793.37	4,258,655.89	24,268,449.26
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises (1)	2,747,476.91	- --- --- --	2,747,476.91
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	784,340.42	214,801.08	999,141.50
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	3,531,817.33	214,801.08	3,746,618.41
Student Activities	496,225.75	125,304.71	621,530.46
Student Aid:			
Scholarships:			
State Appropriations	85,350.00	22,150.00	107,500.00
Gifts	66,901.63	1,296.00	68,197.63
Total Student Aid	152,251.63	23,446.00	175,697.63
Interest Earned on Investments	24,493.67	--- --- --	24,493.67
Total Current Income	24,214,581.75	4.622,207.68	28,836,789.43

(1) Facilities constructed with funds derived from revenue bond issues and state appropriations (housing, University Center)

CURRENT EXPENDITURES
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1962

	General University And Carbondale Campus	General University And Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
General Administration and General Expense	$2,262,701.04	$ 686,784.57	$ 2,949,485.61
Instruction	9,264,726.62	1,722,820.43	10,987,547.05
Organized Activities Relating to Instruction	472,577.62	--------	472,577.62
Research	1,820,897.35	21,959.90	1,842,857.25
Extension	110,809.03	--------	110,809.03
Area Services	979,243.27	106,382.73	1,085,626.00
Libraries	854,520.54	280,548.35	1,135,068.89
Physical Plant	2,175,758.72	780,751.33	2,956,510.05
Refunds	60,444.37	11,950.10	72,394.47
Total Educational and General	18,001,678.56	3,611,197.41	21,612,875.97
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises (2)	2,702,071.78	--------	2,702,071.78
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	798,199.94	229,576.46	1,027,776.40
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	3,500,271.72	229,576.46	3,729,848.18
Capital Additions and Permanent Improvements	165,860.63	--------	165,860.63
Student Activities	487,928.93	102,085.38	590,015.31
Student Aid	170,536.14	29,780.33	200,316.47
Buildings	297,925.43	15,534.56	313,459.99
Interest Earned on Investments	17,649.46	-------	17,649.46
Total	22,641,850.87	3,988,174.14	26,630,025.01

(2) Facilities constructed with funds derived from bond revenue issues and state appropriations (Housing, University Center)

[illegible]

[illegible]

	General Government	Capital Commitments	Total
Functional and Capital:			
General administration and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transportation	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Protection of persons and property			
Payment to contractors	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pensions	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
Land Purchase	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Housing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pensions Class	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Welfare	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Expenditure and Commitments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sinking Contributions:			
From Capital Receipts (A)	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
From Sinking Investments	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Sinking Contributions	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Capital Outlays and Transfer Payments	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
Revenue Expenditure	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Income Taxes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total Net	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Interest Paid on Securities	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(A) Following consequent upon some decision from some Commons Issues and from appropriations (Sinking, Interest) Account)

ACADEMIC STANDING

Southern is accredited by the Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association in Group IV (as a university), the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Association of American Colleges, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for admission to Southern Illinois University, an applicant must be over 21 or be a graduate of a recognized high school. Graduates of non-recognized high schools may be admitted by examination. Persons ranking in the lowest one-third of their high school graduating class will be admitted on scholastic probation only for the summer, winter or spring quarters. Exceptions to this rule may be made if they show high scores on the University's entrance examinations, allowing them to enter in the fall quarter.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee	9.50
Student Union Building fund fee .	5.00
Book rental	5.00
Total	$61.00

Fee for out-of-state students is an additional $50.00 plus those listed above.

ENROLLMENT

Fall, 1962	Carbondale campus	11,619
	Edwardsville campus	4,624
	Total in residence	16,243
	Extension Division (Total, '61-62)	1,212
	Adult Education (Total, '61-62)	9,912
Fall, 1961	Carbondale campus	10,311
	Edwardsville campus	4,317
	Total in residence	14,628
	Extension Division (Total, '60-61)	1,556
	Adult Education (Total, '60-61)	7,537
Fall, 1960	Carbondale campus	9,028
	Edwardsville campus	4,304
	Total in residence	13,332
	Extension Division (Total, '59-60)	1,020
	Adult Education (Total, '59-60)	8,617
Fall, 1955	Carbondale campus	5,415
	Residence Center	139
	Total in residence	5,554
	Extension Division (Total, '55-56)	1,845
	Adult Education (Total, '55-56)	3,440

[illegible]

[illegible] is accredited by the Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association as being "A" (or a comparable, the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Illinois, and the National Association of Schools of [illegible]).

Admission Requirements

To be eligible for admission to Southern Illinois University, an applicant must be in good standing in a graduate of a accredited high school. Graduates of non-accredited high schools may be admitted by examination. Persons completing the Illinois Non-Graduate of State High School Equivalency Tests will be admitted on satisfactory evidence only for the [illegible], either or [illegible] [illegible] in this high school, if they have high scores in the University's [illegible] examinations, allowing them to enter in the fall quarter.

Fees

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At [illegible] in the [illegible] quarter, [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tuition	[illegible]
Student Activity Fee	[illegible]
Student Union Building Fee	[illegible]
Book Rental	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]

[illegible] the non-resident student is an additional [illegible] per quarter [illegible]

Scholarships

Fall, 1967	Undergraduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Graduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Total in residence	[illegible]
	Division Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
	Audit Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
Fall, 1968	Undergraduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Graduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Total in residence	[illegible]
	Division Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
	Audit Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
Fall, 1969	Undergraduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Graduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Total in residence	[illegible]
	Division Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
	Audit Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
Fall, 1970	Undergraduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Graduate [illegible]	[illegible]
	Total in residence	[illegible]
	Division Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]
	Audit Division (Total, [illegible])	[illegible]

Fall, 1950	Carbondale campus	3,086
	Belleville Residence	55
	Total in residence	3,141
	Extension Division (Total '50-51)	2,828
	Adult Education (Total, '50-51)	500
Fall, 1945	Campus	1,103
	Extension Division (Total, '45-46)	942
Fall, 1940	Campus	2,181
	Extension Division	926

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who have actively served in any of the Armed Forces six months or more, entering Southern as freshmen or sophomores are required to enroll in the basic Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps. When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. Upon graduation a student may be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force Reserve and later called to active duty.

While a student is completing his junior and senior years in the AFROTC program he is entitled to an allowance of 90 cents per day. During their senior year, students who have volunteered and are qualified for pilot training receive 35 hours of flight instruction which qualifies them for a private pilot's license.

PERSONNEL

The University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff (as of November, 1962) of 1,736, including graduate fellows and graduate teaching and research assistants assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work. Part-time academic employees total 78. The University staff includes 629 full-time and 34 part-time civil service employees. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to persons with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universitites may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition there is a sixth year program leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas. Southern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching at all levels in the public schools and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. Departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision; elementary education; guidance; health education; instructional materials; physical education for men; physical education for women; recreation and outdoor education; secondary education; higher education, and special education. The teacher training division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the Area where potential teachers observe good teaching, make studies, and obtain practice. A reading center has been established to provide teachers with special training in reading and to assist teachers in service.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences provides for specialized education in the fields of instruction covered by its departments and is for students desiring general cultural courses as well as those planning to take pre-dental, pre-legal, pre-medical, pre-theological, pre-pharmaceutical, pre-veterinary, pre-public health or pre-occupational theraphy courses. The College is also a service instructional unit for other Colleges, Schools and Institutes, serving both general and specialized educational needs of their students. The degree granted is the Bachelor of Arts.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, for instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois.

Following prolonged study, a reorganization plan creating departments in the School of Agriculture was instituted July 1, 1957. These are: the departments of agricultural industries, animal industries, plant industries, and forestry. The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, the SIU-U. of I. Cooperative Agronomy Research Center are components of the school. The School was approved in 1958 for training vocational agriculture teachers. A federal Small Fruits Research Station was activated in 1959 in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service work in these fields for other units of the University. The School is organized into five departments: accounting, management, marketing, secretarial and business education and economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in the effective use of such communications media as public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazines, and provides service work in these fields for other educational units which require it. Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, and printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, sculpture, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The Department of Music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established to provide instruction, to stimulate research, to provide service in this field for other educational units desiring it, and to give service to the people in the area in helping improve the understandings and practices in their families and homes.

The school is composed of the departments of clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Effective July 1, 1961 the School of Technology was established. It includes the departments of applied science and industrial education. The applied science department provides instruction, consultation and research in various fields of engineering and continues to give a pre-engineering program for those who plan to transfer to other universities.

The industrial education department prepares teachers of industrial arts and industrial trades. It also involves the education for training directors and supervisors within industry as well as the preparation of manual arts therapists.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members conduct college credit courses off-campus. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated.

The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and conventions, and also makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theater to present plays in area communities during a seven-weeks period each fall. The Theater, composed of advanced drama students, is self-supporting and area organizations earn funds for local civic projects by sponsoring the plays. This group performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 25,00 each year.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1952.

Adult Education consists of non-credit courses in various vocational, technical, and general education fields. Nominal tuition fees are charged. The courses are designed to assist adults to do their job better or to gain skills for advancement to better positions. Enrollment in adult education has shown a continued growth, with a present size of about 10,000 adults annually. Besides a permanent staff, the Division utilizes as instructors a group of trained personnel in specific fields from business, industry, and the professions.

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a Day School program and offers one-and two-year technical curricula. The two-year programs lead to degrees of associate in art, associate in business, or associate in technology. One-year programs leading to a certificate also are offered.

The VTI is located at the University's Southern Acres campus, 11 miles east of Carbondale on Old Route 13. The campus includes classrooms, industrial-type shops, laboratories, cafeteria, student center, health center service, housing accommodation for married students, and two men's residence halls.

School of Home Economics

The School of Home Economics was established to provide instruction, in science, research, or provide service in this field for more advanced students, to train and to give service to the people in the area. In defining degrees the commission has provided for their functions and needs.

The School is composed of six departments: Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, Home and Family, and Home Economics Education.

School of Agriculture

Beginning July 1, 1961 the School of Agriculture was established. It includes the departments of Animal Science and Agricultural Economics. The School of Agriculture provides instruction, research and training in Animal Science, Agricultural Economics and Extension to plan a development program for these and other areas in Agriculture and Home Economics.

The Technical Institute Department provides training of technical and semi-technical leaders. It also includes the Extension for training Extension agents within Kenya as well as the preparation of special user groups in agriculture.

Extension Services

Through the Extension Department, extension agents assist farmers and other people in rural areas. A program of adult and vocational education has been initiated.

The Extension office provides services for educational conferences, seminars and workshops, and also organizes the 4H Youth Clubs in Kenya. In order to make contact with Kenya's extension staff and work, the Extension Department in Kenya has a newsletter called Mwangaza. It also publishes a bulletin for extension officers and other people in Kenya. The Extension Department is responsible for the 4H Youth Clubs. This group provides an opportunity for a total development of girls and boys.

Division of Education and Adult Education

The Division of Vocational and Adult Education was established in 1963. It carries out the functions of the Adult Education Section of Education Department. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Department, carrying on that.

Adult Education aims at economically empowering the Kenyan population. Technical and general training is provided. Special training has been designed. The Division also assists in placing people in or change job barriers or to gain skills for employment in factory positions. Apprentices in which training has been a continuous process. Training is also of short 12-20 month duration. Training a technical person takes two years. The Division also provides a program of training for people in rural areas, commercial industry, and the professions.

Technical Training Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established in a few months during the year. Training in many technical subjects. The Institute provides full or part-time training in engineering, agricultural, economics or business, or business in commerce. Training provides training to a certificate also are offered.

The TTI is located at the University's southern farm campus. It will cost of Commerce in Old Force 13. The campus includes classrooms, laboratories, workshops, laboratories, dormitories, school farm, health center, medical center, medical technicians in service training, and the staff's residence halls.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

The Department of Nursing offers two programs, both leading to the degree, bachelor of science in nursing. The basic professional program is 14 quarters of general education, professional courses and experience, and is for students who have had no previous preparation for professional nursing. Graduates of this program are qualified for licensure as registered nurses. The supplemental program for registered nurses is a combination of general education and upper division nursing courses. Students who enroll full-time can complete requirements for the degree in about two years, including summers. Practicums in public health and hospital nursing are required.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Southern conducts programs of outdoor education and school camping at camps at Little Grassy Lake for students of all age levels -- elementary through college. Purposes of the camping projects are to enrich learning programs in various subject matter fields; provide an outdoor laboratory in teacher training; provide a laboratory for experimental work and course work in many University departments; give experience in "primitive" camping, focus attention on the need for conservation and recreational development in the area, and train camp counselors and camp directors. The national Outdoor Education Association headquarters was moved to SIU in 1961. Each year hundreds of people -- both normal and handicapped -- participate in outdoor programs at the SIU campsites. The Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education coordinates these programs.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES. A number of Institutes are being established at Southern Illinois University to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational programs comprise a course of study for undergraduate and graduate students in a number of related departments of the University.

Current institutes include: the Community Development Institute, established in 1956 to meet the shortage of professionally-trained personnel in the field of community service; the Latin American Institute, activated in 1958 to provide advisory services and promote better understanding toward Latin American countries as well as educational preparation for service in those countries; the Labor Institute to provide educational programs for those planning careers in the field of labor and to provide consultative service to area labor groups; the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957 to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers in counseling or serving the handicapped and to provide consultant services in this field; the Small Business Institute, established in 1954 to provide educational programs for students interested in establishing their own businesses and to give technical advice on small business operations; and the Transportation Service tp provide educational opportunities and consultation for those working or planning to work in various phases of transportation.

ASIAN STUDIES PROGRAM. The university's Asian Studies Committee has developed an instructional program with other departments in the fields of anthropology, art, government, history and philosophy aimed at creating a better understanding of Asian people and their cultural backgrounds. The committee also helps sponsor films and public lectures related to these goals.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DELINQUENCY, CRIME AND CORRECTIONS has been created for the purpose of training students and others interested in careers in various fields connected with crime control and correctional programs. It also carries on research in the fields of delinquency, crime and corrections, and provides area service and advisory services in these fields. The instructional program is integrated with other University divisions.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM. A General Studies program for all undergraduate students was started in the fall of 1962 to provide a greater knowledge of basic areas of learning as a foundation for specialization in vocations and professions. Freshmen and sophomore students will be enrolled in the general studies program before entering the unit of their selected major field of study. The curriculum is divided into five functional areas.

PLAN A PROGRAM is a special curriculum for limited numbers of gifted students to stimulate learning and inquiry in sciences, social studies and the humanities in addition to their fields of specialization. Discussion and seminars are used in the instructional program.

RESEARCH

During the last dozen years, research programs have grown rapidly at Southern. The continued development of work toward advanced degrees in many departments has meant increasing opportunities for research by faculty members and by graduate students under their direction. The Research Office became the Office of Research and Projects in the Graduate School two years ago. The dollar amount of outside support for the research and projects program has risen to around $2 million while University expenditures remains about the same as in recent years.

Included in the Office of Research and Projects programs are the Experimental Freshman Year project to study the achievement problems of students coming from high schools in which they had poor academic records, and a contract to provide educational teams from the SIU faculty to Vietnam for leadership in developing teacher-training normal schools and technical education programs.

Results of research include patentable items which may be marketed and return royalties for more research. Virtually all University departments pursue experimental or research programs. Projects are underway in three categories -- special individual projects supported by SIU; long range research units (Cooperative), and staff projects supported wholly by outside agencies.

MUSEUM

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where an exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than 13,000 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology, mammology, ornithology, paleontologymineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides various extension services -- educational exhibits and teaching units for schools, and exhibit preparation. In the social science collections are several thousand artifacts representative of pioneer American life in southern Illinois, and archaeological specimens illustrating Indian cultures of southern Illinois, northern Mexico, and southwestern United States. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday; from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday; and from 2:30 until 4:30 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARIES

The first stage of Southern's library building (Morris Library) was completed in 1956 with part of the interior finished from appropriations made for initial construction. Additional allocations of funds have enabled the University to finish and occupy the basement and first floor. The second floor, temporarily in use for library storage and headquarters for a regional library of more than 50,000 volumes, is being finished as part of the next building stage started in 1962. This construction will consist of adding five floors, only one of which will have the interior finished at this time. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials are being acquired through gifts or purchase with the assistance of the SIU Foundation and a newly organized Friends of the Library group.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC GROUPS AND EVENTS

A number of musical groups and events have been formed under the leadership of representatives of the Southern Illinois University music department faculty. These include the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, organized 13 years ago on a regional basis for area persons interested in orchestral music; the Southern Illinois Oratorio Society, a 150-voice chorus composed of University and area singers; and the Southern Illinois Youth Symphony Orchestra, organized in 1958 for qualified elementary and high school students within 100 miles of Carbondale who want to receive instruction and to perform on stringed instruments as an orchestral group. The group gives a number of special public programs each year. The Southern Illinois Musical Festival, "Music Under the Stars," is an annual spring event on campus featuring choral, orchestral and band groups from throughout the area as well as guest soloists and conductors.

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Student Affairs is concerned with maintaining a suitable campus environment characterized by academic achievement, morale, and pride in the University Staff members are available for consultation concerning problems which may confront a student. General administration is under the supervision of the Director of Student Affairs, who coordinates the services of the Counseling and Testing Center, the Housing Center, the Activities Development Center, and the Financial Assistance Center. In addition, the Office of Student Affairs is responsible for behavior problems, special services for the disabled students, and general information concerning students. The University Health Service has a coordinate relationship with the Student Affairs Office.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Southern Illinois University has a broad educational cultural, social and recreational co-curricular program with opportunities and activities for each student Student organizations and living units contribute to each student's total educational experiences by helping him to learn to plan and carry out creative ideas and responsibilities, to better understand and work with other people, to make wise and productive use of leisure time, to develop leadership traits, to assume responsibility and to have concern for the total community and to develop a wide variety of skills and interests in the aesthetics of life.

UNIVERSITY CENTER STUDENT PROGRAMMING BOARD AND COMMITTEES

The University Center Student Programming Board and Committees are composed of students from every segment of the student body. They are responsible for planning activities and services for students in the new University Center. This group plans weekend events of general interest to the campus such as a current issues lecture series, dances, movie hours, jazz sessions, music concerts in the Gallery Lounge, travelogues and excursions to St. Louis. They also sponsor special interest groups including folk music, chess, cricket, and rifle clubs; prepare and coordinate the displays for the University Center, and assist in providing such services as lost and found, riders exchange, magazines for the lounges, and tours of the building.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinions Social Senate, a standing committee of the Student Council composed of representatives from governing groups of major living units and all-campus organizations, is responsible for approving all sales and money-making events of student organizations, providing and encouraging a well-rounded social program on the campus, and for recommending changes in rules and regulations governing student functions.

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each religious organization on the campus, sponsors "Religion-in-Life-Week" and serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students.

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Lutheran Student Association and Gamma Delta for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist students, the Canterbury Club for Episcopalian students, the Jewish Student Association, the Student Christian Foundation for students of several Protestant faiths, the Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship, and the Eastern Orthodox Club.

SOCIAL SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

There are five sororities -- Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Sigma Kappa, and Sigma Sigma Sigma -- and nine fraternities -- Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, Sigma Tau Gamma, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Theta Xi -- at Southern. Each year they sponsor a "Greek Week," compete in a "Greek Sing," and hold workshops and special events. Panhellenic Council, and Interfraternity Council, serve as governing groups for these organizations.

The Counseling and Testing Center helps students with personal, academic and vocational problems as well as administering various types of aptitude and achievement tests. The Testing Center administers the General Educational Development tests on the first Friday and Saturday of each month except September and October. Residents of Illinois at least 21 years old are eligible to take the tests as a means of qualifying for a high school diploma. Application must be made through the county superintendent of schools in the county where the applicant lives.

Student Financial Assistance Center

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds. These include University scholarship and Activity Awards, Illinois State, Illinois Teacher Training, Military, and General Assembly Scholarships.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. At the end of the spring term, 1963, more than 1400 students will have borrowed $755,000 from these funds.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, loans are administered from a total loan principal of $27,000 available in 25 loan funds.

Student Employment

During the academic year, almost 4,000 students are employed in Southern Illinois University's work-study program for capable, needy students. Another 1,400 students work off-campus for area employers, part-time to defray part or all of their college expense. The office also provides information on summer jobs in camps, resorts, businesses and industry.

The Student Work Office is a referral agency and does not guarantee employment, but every effort is made to help students find jobs, especially those students with financial need and high academic potential as indicated by their high school records.

[illegible] Center

An Inner-City Center, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Student Housing

Assignments to University residences are made on a first-come, first-served basis. One exception to this rule is that a few spaces are reserved for some students from other countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. Further, it is the policy of the University to reserve approximately 50 per cent of available spaces in the residence halls for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-served basis.

The University provides information to students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students are available in the Housing Office. Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, and wrestling in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and spring football in the spring. Each year more than 300 men compete in one or more of these varsity sports. Dr. Donald N. Boydston, acting head of SIU's health education department, became athletic director in 1957. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football, swimming, baseball and basketball are arranged for freshman teams.

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: Ralph Casey, head swimming coach; Robert Franz, football line coach; Jack Hartman, head basketball coach; Lynn Holder, head golf coach and graduate manager of athletics; George Iubelt, freshman basketball coach; Carmen Piccone, head football coach; John R. LeFevre, head tennis coach; Lew Hartzog, track and cross country coach; Glenn (Abe) Martin, head baseball coach and head of intramurals; William Meade, head gymnastics coach; Andrew Vaughn, athletic field representative; and James Wilkinson, head wrestling coach. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in the coaching of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist, John Grimes is equipment manager, and George Davis heads the student work program.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosting the total to 12,000. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway.

Basketball, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the 1,584-seat Men's Gymnasium. The new baseball field is one-half mile south of the main campus. Twelve new tennis courts are located south of the physical plant. Golf teams play on the nine-hole courses at Jackson County Club midway between Carbondale and Murphysboro as well as other area courses. The University swimming pool (5 lanes 75 feet) is in the physical education wing at University School.

Southern's mascot is the Saluki, a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt and other nearby countries. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B.C. The Saluki, which is similar in appearance to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons."

Southern is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Intramurals. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 3,500 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps govern and administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team champions and other awards to to winners of individual sports. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, golf, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies may write Fred Huff, Sports Information, SIU Information Service, Carbondale.

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

January, 1963

All University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis listing only extensions may be reached through the following exchanges:

Alton (A) HOward 2-0001
East St. Louis (E) BRidge 4-2100
Edwardsville (Ed) 656-3970

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris	Ed 333
Vice President for Operations: Clarence W. Stephens	Ed 211
Assistant to the Vice President: Alton, H. Bruce Brubaker	A 211
Assistant to the Vice President: East St. Louis, Loren B. Jung	E 31
Assistant to the Vice President: Edwardsville, Virgil L. Seymour	Ed 219
Dean, William T. Going	Ed 213
Acting Associate Dean, Jack Bruce Thomas	Ed 220
Head, Business Division, John J. Glynn	A 214 E 30,77
Head, Education Division, Cameron W. Meredith	A 216 E 30,77
Head, Fine Arts Division, Andrew J. Kochman	E 30,77 A 216
Head, Humanities Division, Nicholas T. Joost	A 214 E 30,77
Head, Science and Technology Division, Kermit G. Clemans	A 214 E 30,77
Head, Social Sciences Division, Herbert H. Rosenthal	A 216 E 30,77
Head, Librarian, John C. Abbott	Ed 203
Assistant Dean of Graduate Studies, Eric Sturley	A 221; E 74
Executive Officer, General Studies Program, S.D. Lovell	Ed 215
Asst. Dir., Center for Study of Crime, Delinquency & Corrections, Hyman Frankel	Ed 200; E 74,43
Supervisor, Industrial and Technical Programs, E.R. Casstevens	Ed 258
Dir. of Business Affairs, C.E. Peebles	Ed 311
Assistant Legal Counsel, L. James Struif	Ed 333
Registrar & Dir. of Admissions, John H. Schnabel	Ed 231
Director of Student Affairs, Howard V. Davis	Ed 311
Assistant University Architect, John D. Randall	Ed 316
Consultant, Community Development, Norman Johnsen	Ed 304;E 74
Field Representative, Alumni Office & University Foundation, Warren M. Stookey	Ed 273
Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, Seymour Z. Mann	E 70;Ed 305
Supervisor, Information Service, Raymond J. Spahn	Ed 271,272
Supervisor, Photographic Service, Charles H. Cox	Ed 274
Personnel Supervisor, Morris Carr	Ed 251
Systems and Procedures	Ed 355
University Representative, Peace Corps Information, Bruce Brubaker	A 211
Security Officer, Carl Foster	Ed 311
Physical Plant Director, Gene Cobbel	Ed 208

BACKGROUND: EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In 1949 a Residence Center was established in Belleville to help meet the increased needs for in-service training of teachers. In 1957 Residence Centers for both full-time and part-time students opened in Alton and East St. Louis, and in 1959 administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties were moved to the new campus at Edwardsville.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS -- LOCATION

The Edwardsville Campus site is located two and a half miles southwest of Edwardsville and just off highway U.S. 66 By-pass. The East St. Louis Center is located on Ohio Street at Ninth and Tenth Streets, and the Alton Center on Illinois highway 140 in Alton, at the site of the former Shurtleff College.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS -- GENERAL

The operational program of Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus is unique. Facilities of the former Shurtleff College have been leased by the University for the operation of the Alton Center. Eight permanent buildings form the nucleus of this 40-acre center. Nine additional buildings have been prepared on a temporary basis to meet the needs of an expanding undergraduate and graduate program.

The East St. Louis Center is located in a former senior high school building. Laboratories, classrooms, library and other facilities have been redesigned and re-equipped to provide a comprehensive undergraduate and graduate program.

Most of the administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties are housed in existing residence buildings on the campus site near Edwardsville, where the target date for the holding of first classes is 1964.

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN

The Edwardsville Campus master plan's projected development includes the following basic land-use areas: The main academic core, dominated in the center by a large "central mall" rimmed by the University Center, Communications Building, Central Office and Service Center, and the Library. Instructional and research buildings will be located tightly around this center. Other features are three lakes -- a 90-acre utility reservoir; an 80-acre utilities reserve and conservation reservoir; and a 40-acre conservation reservoir.

Long-range plans also include: a 120-acre cooperative research area and a 380-acre agricultural research section, with another 180 acres earmarked for physical education and recreation; 70 acres for a recreation and housing reserve; 70 acres for physical education and outdoor education; 105 acres for faculty housing; an 85-acre "remote research" area; a 125-acre native arboretum and a 50-acre primitive arboretum; a 135-acre recreation research and housing reserve; a community center; a conservation research and reserve; and professional school areas.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES -- EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, comprising the self-supporting enterprises and service departments of the Edwardsville Campus, include cafeterias, University stores, textbook rental, tramsportation, general stores, mail and telephone services, and office machine repair.

ALUMNI SERVICE

A field representative of the Alumni Service works with local alumni clubs of the area and helps their members keep abreast of the progress and development of the University.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY, AND CORRECTIONS

The assistant director and two staff members are stationed on the Edwardsville Campus. (For description, see page 15)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Established in 1953 at the Carbondale Campus, the Community Development Service has a consultant on the Edwardsville Campus to help citizen groups of the area explore specific problems of their communities and to train local leaders to help meet them.

HEALTH SERVICE

Health Service facilities with registered nurses on duty are available at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers. A student medical benefit fund provided from student activity fees supplements the Health Service budget and enables it to cover a portion of the costs arising from accident or illness of an emergency nature involving students engaged in school activities on University premises. Also provided are a polio immunization program, hearing tests and vision tests.

INFORMATION SERVICE

Information Service is the official news agency of the University and provides information about the activities of the university and achievements of its students and faculty to newspapers, radio and television stations and to periodicals.

PEACE CORPS INFORMATION

The University's General Office at Alton serves as a center for information concerning the Peace Corps.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

Placement Service assists students and former students in finding full-time employment in business, industry, the professions and the teaching field. It also maintains a library of employer information and schedules interviews between registered students and company representatives who visit the campus throughout the year.

PRINTING AND ART SERVICE: PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE

The Printing and Art Service handles art, mimeographing, and printing requests of the academic and service divisions and student organizations. Photographic Service is designed to serve their photographic needs.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM

The Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs Program is a projection of the University's belief that as the Edwardsville Campus develops, it must be cognizant of the contribution it can make to the economic, political and social enhancement of the metropolitan area of which it is a part. By encouraging and supporting urban reasarch it is intended that the program become the storage center for all data and materials concerning growth and development problems of the Illinois portion of the Metropolitan area. Through these studies it is hoped that a better understanding of urban-social processes will result, and that these findings will be made available to citizens and officials to help them in making public policy decisions in area development and inter-governmental cooperative efforts.

BUSINESS DIVISION

The Business Division seeks to acquaint students with the operational phase of business, the sources of information and methods of collecting and interpreting data, and the art of human relations.

EDUCATION DIVISION

The Education Division prepares teachers for all grades from kindergarten through high school and provides basic training in the fields of psychology and guidance. Committed to giving professional training to teachers, supervisors, administrators and specialists, it includes provisional work in several specialities in school administration and supervision.

FINE ARTS DIVISION

The Fine Arts Division serves to stimulate creative and professional work in art, music, speech and drama, providing service courses and activities for all students who want experience in the fine arts fields either for a general cultural background or for practical reasons.

HUMANITIES DIVISION

The Humanities Division provides instruction in the intellectual disciplines of English and other languages, of literature, and of ideas. It is concerned with instruction in the reading, writing, and speaking of English and other languages, the development of an understanding and appreciation of literature and the accompanying recognition of its civilizing values.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

The Science and Technology Division adds to the general education of all students by offering basic courses in mathematics and the physical and life sciences For more advanced students, the division seeks to develop an understanding of methods and disciplines in technology and industrial processes.

SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION

The Social Science Division offers courses designed to enable students to achieve an understanding and appreciation of civilization viewed in historical perspective, and to equip them for constructive participation in the activities of the family, community and nation.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM

In the Fall of 1962 an expanded program in General Studies was initiated on both major campuses.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities who meet other admission requirements may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in education, liberal arts, business and fine arts at the Edwardsville Campus. Fields in which major study may be pursued are educational administration and supervision, elementary education, guidance, secondary education and special education. Graduate minors are available in most business, fine arts, and liberal arts fields, as well as in the education areas.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

The Edwardsville Campus offers pre-professional programs for students training for careers in engineering, medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, pharmacy, occupational therapy and law.

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The Industrial and Technical Programs represent the Division of Technical and Adult Education in the Edwardsville area. An industrial management program at three locations (Alton, East St. Louis and Granite City), is designed to give current and potential foremen and supervisors of the area a more complete background of information with which to make on-the-job decisions. Upon request from individuals, industries, organizations, or groups in the area, the Industrial and Technical Program also plans, develops and conducts miscellaneous short courses, in-plant courses, seminars, conferences and workshops in industrial, technical and other areas.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Intramural sports on the Edwardsville Campus are organized to give every student an opportunity to take part in several different activities. All students of the University, including graduate students, are eligible to participate in the extensive program. It is possible for men students to receive an intramural varsity letter and for women students to receive WRA awards for their accumulative participation during the year.

LIBRARIES

Library facilities are provided at Alton and East St. Louis with about 60,000 volumes contained at each location, plus a collection of children's literature, phonograph records, curriculum guides and courses of study, 625 periodicals, 40 newspapers, including microfilm editions for permanent record; and they act as service agencies for materials available from the Carbondale Campus and as an official depository for federal and Illinois state documents. All books are received at the Central Library at Edwardsville where national and trade bibliographies, including the catalog of the Library of Congress are located.

PERSONNEL FIGURES

The Edwardsville Campus of the University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 225, plus another 100 persons serving on a part-time basis. In addition, there are 150 non-academic employees. These figures were current as of December, 1962, and will change from time to time as the Edwardsville Campus continues to grow.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

(Same requirements as for Carbondale Campus. See page 11)

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall quarter (1962-63 school year) enrollment of students working toward degrees at the Edwardsville Campus totaled 4,624. Of this number, 2,348 were enrolled at Alton and 2,276 at East St. Louis

FEES

(Same fees as for Carbondale Campus. See page 11)

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

The Louisville campus offers professional programs for students training for careers in engineering, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, pharmacy, comprehensive therapy and law.

PROGRAMS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Industrial and Technical Programs encompass the division of technical education in the Metropolitan area. As industrial management programs at Thomas Jefferson (Ohio, East St. Louis and Danville city), in cooperation with national and potential employers and supervisors of the area a more complete assessment of information with which to make in-depth decisions. These programs from individuals, industrial, organizations, or groups in the area. The Industrial and Technical Program also plans, develops and conducts educational programs, in-plant courses, seminars, conferences and workshops in industrial, technical and other areas.

Extension Center

Extension Center points on the Metropolitan Campus are expected to also serve students who participate to take part in several different activities. All students of the University, including extension students, are eligible to participate in the extension program. It is possible for them evaluate [illegible] at convenient varying hours and for room students to receive [illegible] credit for their participation during the year.

LIBRARY

Library facilities are available in Ohio and East St. Louis with about 60,000 volumes contained in each location, plus a collection of [illegible] periodicals, phonograph records, [illegible] and [illegible] of study, 250 periodicals, [illegible], including microfilm editions for permanent record; and [illegible] service accounts for reading available from the Metropolitan campus and an official repository for federal and Illinois state documents. All books are available at the central library at Louisville when national and [illegible] bibliographies, including the catalog of the library of Congress are located.

PROGRAM LIMITS

The Louisville campus of the University has a full-time faculty and [illegible] staff of 250, plus another 100 persons serving on a part-time basis. In addition, there are 150 non-academic employees. Total figures [illegible] as of December, 1964, and will change from time to time as the Metropolitan [illegible] expanded in size.

FOR THE PROSPECTIVE

(See "Requirements for the Metropolitan Campus. See page 41)

ENROLLMENT LIMITS

Fall quarter (1964-65 school year) enrollment of students seeking [illegible] at the Metropolitan campus totaled 2,[illegible]. Of this number, 2,[illegible] were enrolled on Ohio and 2,[illegible] at East St. Louis.

FEES

(See fees in the Metropolitan Campus. See page 41)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The financial assistance program on the Edwardsville Campus is planned to enable talented high school graduates who may lack financial resources to enter and continue experiences in higher education. It includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid and student loan funds. The University does not encourage students to expect to meet all University expenses from such sources. Minimum scholastic averages and the degree of financial need are considered in determining the recipients of many forms of financial assistance available.

HOUSING

The Edwardsville Campus has no housing facilities, and the University neither approves nor authorizes housing for Alton and East St. Louis Center students. The Office of Student Affairs maintains a listing of rooms, apartments, and houses for rent or sale. This list is kept for the convenience of faculty members and students, and all arrangements for housing and all business transactions in the matter of housing are the sole responsibility of the student and owner of the housing facility. There are no social sororities or fraternities on the Edwardsville Campus.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The services of the Office of Student Affairs are designed to assist in developing and maintaining a suitable campus environment for all students. It coordinates all student personnel services not directly associated with academic instruction and supervises all student activities and organizations.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

The student employment program seeks to provide part-time work experience, both on and off campus, which relates, if possible, to the student's academic program. An average of 300 students per month are employed by the University under its student employment program on the Edwardsville Campus.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Student Councils, organized at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers, are the official organizations designated to represent students in student welfare, student activities, student participation in University affairs, and student participation in University planning and administration. Councils serve as channels of communication between the student bodies and the administration.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1964

-3

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

January, 1964

All University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis listing only extensions may be reached through the following exchanges:

Alton (A) 462-1041
East St. Louis (E) BRidge 4-2100
Edwardsville (Ed) 656-3970

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES
Information about Southern Illinois University; Carbondale campus
January, 1964

- -

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio-TV personnel. Contact the Information Service Office at either the Carbondale or Edwardsville campuses for additional information.

ADDRESSES

Carbondale Campus--Room 210, Anthony Hall, SIU, Carbondale, Phone 453-2276

Edwardsville Campus--Lewis Road, SIU, Edwardsville, Phone 656-3970 Ext. 271-274

- -

Director
William H. Lyons

Carbondale
C.A. Frazer, assistant director
Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture
Fred Huff, Sports

Edwardsville
Raymond J. Spahn, supervisor
Charles H. Cox, assistant supervisor

- -

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges
Phones: Carbondale 453-2080 or Carbondale 457-6346
Security Police Office: Phones: Carbondale 457-7014 or Carbondale 453-2231
(Night calls regarding names or addresses may be made to Security Office)

- -

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
The Board of Trustees

Chairman:
John Page Wham
Wham and Wham, Attorneys
Centralia, Illinois

Vice Chairman:
Kenneth L. Davis
Proprietor
Athletic House
Harrisburg, Illinois

Secretary:
Melvin Lockard
President, National
Bank of Mattoon
Mattoon, Illinois

Martin V. Brown, M.D.
Carbondale Clinic
Carbondale, Illinois

Lindell Sturgis
President,
City National Bank
Metropolis, Illinois

Harold R. Fischer
President,
First National Bank
Granite City, Illinois

Arnold Maremont
President,
Maremont, Corp.
Chicago, Illinois

Ray Page
Superintendent of
Public Instruction
Springfield, Illinois

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris
Vice President for Instruction: Charles D. Tenney
Vice President for the Carbondale Campus: John Erle Grinnell
Vice President for the Edwardsville Campus: Clarence W. Stephens
General Counsel: John S. Rendleman
Assistants to the President: Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Roland Keene, Keith W. Smith
Director of Business Affairs: Paul W. Isbell
Business Manager: Robert L. Gallegly
Legal Counsel: C. Richard Gruny
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath
University Architect: Charles M. Pulley

Dean of Academic Affairs: William J. McKeefery
Dean, Graduate School: C. Addison Hickman
Dean, College of Education: Troy W. Edwards (acting)
Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Henry Dan Piper
Dean, School of Agriculture: Wendell E. Keepper
Dean, School of Technology: Julian H. Lauchner
Dean, School of Business: Henry J. Rehn
Dean, School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean, School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean, School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean, International Student Center: Willis G. Swartz
Dean of Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Dean of University Extension: Raymond Dey
Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs: I. Clark Davis
Dean of Women: Mrs. Loretta Ott (acting)
Executive Officer, General Studies Program: John W. Voigt

Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Col. George Blase
Director of Area Services: William J. Tudor
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
Director of Community Development Service: Robert E. Knittel
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director of Personnel Office: Gene C. Turner
Director of Physical Plant: Anthony W. Blass, (acting)
Director, Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins
Director, University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director, University Center: Clarence Dougherty
Director, University Press: Vernon Sternberg
Executive Director Southern Illinois University Foundation: Kenneth R. Miller
Principal of University School: John D. Mees
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler
Co-ordinator, Research and Projects: John O. Anderson
Co-ordinator, International Programs: Robert Jacobs

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS (1963-64)

Agricultural Industries: Walter J. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Swick
Animal Industries (agriculture): Alex Reed
Anthropology: Philip J.C. Dark (acting)
Art: Herbert Fink
Botany: Walter B. Welch
Business Education and Secretarial: Harves Rahe
Chemistry: J.W. Neckers
Clothing and Textiles: Rose Padgett
Design: Davis J. Pratt (acting)
Economics: Robert G. Layer

Education, Administration and Supervision: Jacob O. Bach, (acting)
Education, Elementary: J. Murray Lee
Education, Secondary: Clarence D. Samford
Education, Higher: George H. Hand
Education, Teacher Training: Charles D. Neal
English: Bruce Harkness
Food and Nutrition: Anna Light Smith
Foreign Languages: Vera L. Peacock
Forestry (Agriculture): Neil W. Hosley
Geography: Robert Harper
Geology: Stanley E. Harris, Jr.
Government: Orville Alexander
Guidance: Dennis L. Trueblood
Health Education: Donald Boydston (acting)
History: George Adams
Home and Family: Betty Jane Johnson
Home Economics Education: Anna Carol Fults
Instructional Materials: Paul R. Wendt
Journalism: Howard R. Long
Management: Everette N. Hong
Marketing: Paul M. Hoffman
Mathematics: Carl E. Langenhop (acting)
Microbiology: Carl C. Lindegren
Music: Robert Mueller
Philosophy: Willis Moore
Physical Education for Men: Edward J. Shea
Physical Education for Women: Dorothy Davies
Physics and Astronomy: Charles J. Brasefield
Physiology: Harold M. Kaplan
Plant Industries (Agriculture): Alfred B. Caster
Pre-Clinical Nursing: Virginia Harrison
Printing and Photography: John Mercer
Psychology: David Ehrenfreund
Recreation and Outdoor Education: William H. Freeberg
Sociology: Paul J. Campisi
Special Education: Oliver Kolstoe
Speech: Ralph A. Micken
Speech Correction: I. P. Brackett
Theater: Archibald McLeod
Zoology: Harvey I. Fisher

INSTITUTE DIRECTORS:

Community Development Institute: Richard C. Franklin
Center for Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections: Myrl E. Alexander
Labor Institute: John M. McDermott
Latin American Institute: A. W. Bork
Rehabilitation Institute: Guy A. Renzaglia
Small Business Institute: R. Ralph Bedwell
Transportation Institute: Alexander R. MacMillan

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1964-65

WINTER QUARTER, 1964: Term begins, Thursday, January 2; final examinations, Wednesday-Tuesday, March 11-17.

SPRING QUARTER, 1964: Term begins, Wednesday, March 25; Memorial Day holiday, Saturday, May 30; final examinations, Thursday-Wednesday, June 4-10; commencement, Thursday, June 11, Edwardsville Campus; Friday, June 12, Carbondale Campus.

SUMMER SESSION, 1964: Term begins, Monday, June 15; Independence Day holiday, Friday, July 3; final examinations (8-Week session), Wednesday-Thursday, August 5-6; commencement, Friday, August 7. Full-term summer sessions examinations will be Monday-Saturday, August 24-29; term ends, August 30.

FALL QUARTER, 1964: New Student Week, Sunday-Tuesday, September 20-22; term begins, Wednesday, September 23; Thanksgiving recess, Wednesday at noon to Monday, 8 a.m., November 25-30; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, December 14-19.

WINTER QUARTER, 1965: Term begins Monday, January 4; final examinations, Monday-Saturday, March 15-20.

- - - - - -

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. It remained a normal school and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Delyte Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern September 10, 1948, and was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

- - - - - -

SOUTHERN'S PAST PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated in Carbondale, Jackson County, a community of 15,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. A transportation center, Carbondale is located at the intersection of U. S. Route 51 and State Route 13; is the junction point for the St. Louis branch with the Illinois Central Railroad main line; and is served by two airports, the University-operated Southern Illinois Airport and nearby Williamson County Airport, served by Ozark Airlines.

In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes the Edwardsville campus with centers at Alton and East St. Louis; a Vocational Technical Institute at its Southern Acres campus 11 miles east of Carbondale; and an outdoor education campus at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Central Carbondale campus, exclusive of the University farms, comprises more than 800 acres on which are located more than 60 permanent buildings and 150 temporary structures serving the classroom, laboratory, residence hall, office and service needs of the school.

The following major buildings are in use. Table shows date constructed and cost of post-war construction.

Old Main	1887	Anthony Hall	1913
Altgeld Hall	1896	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Wheeler Building	1903	Gymnasium	1925
Allyn Building	1908	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
		McAndrew Stadium	1938

University School (Pulliam Hall)	1951-54	$4,162,832
Woody Hall	1953	$1,972,811
Life Science	1954	$1,761,517
Morris Library (first stage)	1956	$2,447,615
Thompson Point Residence Halls (11 units)	1956-62	$7,581,333
Agriculture Building	1957	$1,773,450
Browne Auditorium	1959	$ 200,304
Home Economics Building	1959	$3,200,000
Southern Hills married student quarters (17 apartment buildings-272 family units)	1959-62	$3,053,121
Small Group Housing (15 units)	1959-62	$3,716,695
University Center	1961	$4,600,000
Wham Education Building	1963	$3,350,000

UNDER CONSTRUCTION--from State Universities Bond Issue Funds
Physical Education-Military Science Building
Major addition to Morris Library
Communications Building
General Classroom Building
UNDER CONSTRUCTION--from self-liquidating revenue bonds
University Park Residence Halls (to house 1,842 students)
PLANNED CONSTRUCTION in 1964-66
Technology Group

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

AREA SERVICES DIVISION. Works on an all-University basis to schedule the use of University facilities by responsible off-campus organizations and groups; to prepare and disseminate data pertinent to planning, activating, controlling and evaluating programs essential to serving the area and to cooperate with communities and with federal, state and private groups in programs for developing the economic, cultural and social resources of the area. Affiliated with the Division in performing these functions are: Alumni Service, Broadcasting Service which operates an educational FM radio station, WSIU, and an educational television station, WSIU-TV (Channel 8), Community Development Service; Information Service; Photographic Service; and Placement Service.

TEXTBOOK SERVICE. A textbook rental system operated through the University Textbook Service simplifies the book problem for undergraduate students. The service rents an average of five books each quarter per student enrolled. This accounts to more than 60,000 books per term. The stock of textbooks totals 150,000, representing more than 4,500 titles. The textbook Service is a part of the Morris Library.

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION. The Southern Illinois University Foundation, chartered by the state in 1942 as a non-profit corporation, receives gifts and grants for the University's benefit, can buy and lease property, and serve faculty members in obtaining copyrights or patents and in providing market contacts for inventions resulting from research.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, established in 1953, is a book publishing agency of the University issuing books of general and educational interest by SIU staff members as well as other scholars and authors.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS:

The State General Assembly appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. The appropriated moneys are derived from state tax revenues and from University income (essentially tuition and fees) which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer. University Treasury funds (income received as instructional, research, and student aid grants from outside agencies; income derived from auxiliary enterprises operations; and income derived from other self-supporting activities) are administered and maintained locally by the University in accordance with Illinois Statutes.

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1961-63 biennium, including an emergency appropriation by the 73rd General Assembly of $350,000.00 of funds for capital additions to be expended during the period May 2, 1963, until July 1, 1965, for movable equipment to partially equip new buildings:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$39,840,690.00
For Permanent Improvements		400,000.00
For Scholarships		215,000.00
For Capital Additions:	(1)	
Universities Building Fund	$53,250,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium	1,531,250.92	
73rd G.A. Emergency Appropriation	350,000.00	55,131,250.92
Total		95,586,940.92
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations		1,830,000.00
TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS		$97,416,940.92

(1) Southern's share of proceeds from sale of the State Universities Bond Issue voted by the eletorate in 1961.

Budget and Appropriations: - Continued

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1963-65 biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$ 53,414,523.00
For Permanent Improvements		500,000.00
For Scholarships		280,000.00
For Capital Additions:		
New Appropriations	$ 2,300,000.00	
73rd G.A. Emergency Appropriation	350,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium: (1)		
Universities Building Fund	44,086,750.92	
General Revenue Fund	134,794.18	46,871,545.10
Total		101,066,068.10
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations		2,200,000.00
TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS		$103,266,068.10

(1) Southern's share of proceeds, unexpended and reappropriated at July 1, 1963, of the State Universities Bond Issue voted by the electorate in 1961.

Inventory of Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1963:

	Central University and Carbondale Campus	Central University and Edwardsville Campus	Total
Land (7,714.88 Acres)	$ 3,918,096.02	$ 651,585.23	$ 4,569,681.25
Buildings	53,211,391.54	734,740.75	53,946,132.29
Improvements	3,275,665.93	- --- --	3,275,665.93
Equipment	11,749,855.56	1,573,629.60	13,323,485.16 (1)
TOTAL	$ 72,155,009.05	$2,959,955.58	$75,114,964.63 (2)

(1) Includes library books and related material as follows:

Morris Library	$2,003,946.27
Tilton Lincoln Library	6,845.22
University School Library	18,559.84
Edwardsville Campus Library	471,732.12
	$2,501,083.45

(2) Does not include properties of Southern Illinois University Foundation.

CURRENT INCOME
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1963

	Central University And Carbondale Campus	Central University And Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
State Appropriations from Tax Revenues	$16,328,224.00	$3,987,941.00	$20,316,165.00
Student Fees	1,398,390.92	177,170.00	1,575,560.92
Gifts and Grants	3,728,116.79	140,454.54	3,868,571.33
Sales and Services-Departments	24,155.83	- --- --	24,155.83
Total Educational and General	21,478,887.54	4,305,565.54	25,784,453.08
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises(1)	3,051,777.15	- --- --	3,051,777.15
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	818,540.49	233,070.33	1,051,610.82
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	3,870,317.64	233,070.33	4,103,387.97
Student Activities:	534,453.15	148,999.11	683,452.26
Student Aid:			
Scholarships:			
State Appropriations	85,350.00	22,150.00	107,500.00
Gifts and Grants	58,488.60	3,563.33	62,051.93
Total Student Aid	143,838.60	25,713.33	169,551.93
Interest Earned on Investments	37,621.03	- --- --	37,621.03
TOTAL CURRENT INCOME	$26,065,117.96	$4,713,348.31	$30,778,466.27

(1) Facilities constructed with funds derived from revenue bond issues and state appropriations (Housing, University Center).

CURRENT EXPENDITURES
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1963

	Central University And Carbondale Campus	Central University And Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General:			
General Administration and General Expense	$ 2,763,176.89	$ 870,060.42	$ 3,633,237.31
Instruction and Departmental Research	10,309,616.70	2,056,991.29	12,366,607.99
Organized Activities Relating to Educational Departments	838,742.03	- --- --	838,742.03
Organized Research	2,190,113.81	25,548.78	2,215,662.59
Extension	89,817.46	- --- --	89,817.46
Area Services	879,480.44	136,676.50	1,016,156.94
Libraries	970,458.09	357,860.11	1,328,318.20
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	2,568,684.78	1,136,785.25	3,705,470.03
Refunds	70,009.25	28,473.85	98,483.10
Total Educational and General	20,680,099.45	4,612,396.20	25,292,495.65
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises (1)	2,172,272.38	- --- --	2,172,272.38
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	914,814.86	294,069.73	1,208,884.59
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	3,087,087.24	294,069.73	3,381,156.97
Capital Additions and Permanent Improvements	95,516.87	42,500.00	138,016.87
Student Activities	542,902.85	136,649.24	679,552.09
Student Aid	188,444.86	34,341.30	222,786.16
Interest Earned on Investments	15,609.79	- --- --	15,609.79
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$24,609,661.06	$5,119,956.47	$29,729,617.53

(1) Facilities constructed with funds derived from revenue bond issues and state appropriations (Housing, University Center).

ACADEMIC STANDING

Southern is accredited by all major American accrediting agencies and has individual faculty member or institutional memberships in more than 530 associations for higher education.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

High school graduates ranking in the lower third of their high school class will be admitted as freshmen, on scholastic probation, during the summer, winter or spring quarters only. An exception will be made permitting fall quarter registration if the applicant makes a high score on University entrance examinations. For out-of-state students, only those in the upper half of their high school class may register in the fall term; others are subject to the same rules as above. Graduates of recognized high schools, persons over 21 and military veterans are eligible for admission. Persons who are 21 but not high school graduates must pass the General Educational Development (GED) test.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee	9.50
Student Union Building fund fee .	5.00
Book rental	5.00
Total	$61.50

Fee for out-of-state students is an additional $50.00 plus those listed above.

ENROLLMENT

Fall, 1963	Carbondale campus	12,503
	Edwardsville campus	5,707
	Total in residence	18,210
	Extension Division (Total, '62-63)	945
	Adult Education (Total, '62-63)	8,441
Fall, 1962	Carbondale campus	11,619
	Edwardsville campus	4,624
	Total in residence	16,243
	Extension Division (Total, '61-62)	1,212
	Adult Education (Total, '61-62)	9,912
Fall, 1960	Carbondale campus	9,028
	Edwardsville campus	4,304
	Total in residence	13,332
	Extension Division (Total, '59-60)	1,020
	Adult Education (Total, '59-60)	8,617
Fall, 1955	Carbondale campus	5,415
	Residence Center	139
	Total in residence	5,554
	Extension Division (Total, '55-56)	1,845
	Adult Education	3,440

Fall, 1950	Carbondale campus	3,086
	Belleville Residence	55
	Total in residence	3,141
	Extension Division (Total '50-51)	2,828
	Adult Education (Total, '50-51)	500
Fall, 1945	Campus	1,103
	Extension Division (Total, '45-46)	942
Fall, 1940	Campus	2,181
	Extension Division	926

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who have actively served in any of the Armed Forces six months or more, entering Southern as freshmen or sophomores are required to enroll in the basic Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps. When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. Upon graduation a student may be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force Reserve and later called to active duty.

PERSONNEL

The University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff (as of November,1963) of 1,795, including graduate fellows and graduate teaching and research assistants assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work. Part-time academic employees total 73. The University staff includes 774 full-time and 29 part-time civil service employees. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to persons with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition there is a sixth year program leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas. Southern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching at all levels in the public schools and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. Departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision; elementary education; guidance; health education; instructional materials; physical education for men; physical education for women; recreation and outdoor education; secondary education; higher education, and special education. The teacher training division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the area.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences provides for specialized education in social studies, the sciences and the humanities, and in pre-professional programs. It provides basic subject matter for the General Studies program, as well as meeting many special needs of other instructional units. Research in the natural sciences is facilitated by the Pine Hills Field Station, with its variety of landform, plant life and animal life. African, Asian, European and Inter-American studies committees have been formed to coordinate course offerings relating to particular interest areas.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, for instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois. Departments in the School of Agriculture are: agricultural industries, animal industries, plant industries, and forestry. The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, the SIU-U of I Cooperative Agronomy Research Center are components of the school. The School was approved in 1958 for training vocational agriculture teachers. A federal Small Fruits Research Station was activated in 1959 in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The Carbondale Research Center of the Central States Forest Experiment Station, U.S. Forest Service, shares offices in Southern's Agriculture Building and research facilities at a jointly-operated Wood Products Pilot Plant on the University's Southern Acres Campus. A University Forest was established in 1963 on nearly 1,000 acres acquired near Southern's Little Grassy Lake campus for teaching and research and a second agronomy experiment station is being developed on 183 acres acquired last year as government surplus land adjacent to Scott Air Force Base in St. Clair County.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics, management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service work in these fields for other units of the University. The School is organized into five departments: accounting, management, marketing, secretarial and business education and economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazine journalism. Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, sculpture, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The department of music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established to provide instruction, to stimulate research and to give service to the people in the area. The school is composed of the departments of clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Technology has been a part of the educational program at SIU since 1908, when courses in manual arts were offered primarily for those preparing to teach in the public schools. Technical courses were offered through various divisions until the School of Applied Science was established, to be renamed School of Technology in

1961. The School provides instruction, research and consultation services in engineering, industrial education, applied science, industrial technology and engineering technology. Programs are offered leading to bachelor of science and master of science degrees.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members conduct college credit courses off-campus. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated. The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and conventions, and also makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theater to present plays in area communities during a seven-week period each fall. The Theater, composed of advanced drama students, is self-supporting and performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 2,500 each year.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1952.

Adult Education consists of non-credit courses in various vocational, technical, and general education fields. Nominal tuition fees are charged. The courses are intended to help adults to do their job better or to gain skills for advancement to better positions. Enrollment in adult education has shown a continued growth, with a present size of about 10,000 adults annually. Besides a permanent staff, the Division utilizes as instructors a group of trained personnel in specific fields from business, industry, and the professions.

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a Day School program and offers one- and two-year business, technical, and vocational curricula. The two-year programs lead to degrees of Associate in Art, Associate in Business, or Associate in Technology. One-year programs leading to a certificate also are offered. The Institute also is supervising area worker training programs under the federal Area Redevelopment Act Administration.

The VTI is located at the University's Southern Acres campus, 11 miles east of Carbondale on Old Route 13. The campus includes classrooms, industrial-type shops, laboratories, cafeteria, student center, health center service, and housing accommodations for students.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

The Department of Nursing offers two programs, both leading to the degree, bachelor of science in nursing. The basic professional program is 14 quarters of general education, professional courses and experience, and is for students who have had no previous preparation for professional nursing. Graduates of this program are qualified for licensure as registered nurses. The supplemental program for registered nurses is a combination of general education and upper division nursing courses; students who enroll full-time can complete requirements for the degree in about two years, including summers. Pre-clinical programs are given at the Carbondale campus while the advanced work is directed at the Edwardsville campus.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Southern conducts programs of outdoor education and school camping at camps at Little Grassy Lake for students of all age levels. Purposes of the camping projects are to enrich learning programs in various subject matter fields; provide an outdoor laboratory in teacher training; provide a laboratory for experimental work and course work in many University departments; give experience in "Primitive"

camping, focus attention on the need for conservation and recreational development in the area, and train camp counselors and camp directors.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES

A number of Institutes have been established at Southern to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational programs comprise a course of study for undergraduate and graduate students in a number of related departments of the University.

Current institutes include: the Community Development Institute, established in 1956 to meet the shortage of professionally-trained personnel in the field of community service; the Latin American Institute, activated in 1958 to provide advisory services and promote better understanding toward Latin American countries as well as educational preparation for service in those countries; the Labor Institute to provide educational programs for those planning careers in the field of labor and to provide consultative service to area labor groups; the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957 to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers in counseling or serving the handicapped and to provide consultant services in this field; the Small Business Institute, established in 1954 to provide educational programs for students interested in establishing their own businesses and to give technical advice on small business operations; and the Transportation Institute to provide educational opportunities and consultation for those working or planning to work in various phases of transportation.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DELINQUENCY, CRIME AND CORRECTIONS has been created for the purpose of training students and others interested in careers in various fields connected with crime control and correctional programs. It also carries on research in the fields of delinquency, crime and corrections, and provides area service and advisory services in these fields. The instructional program is integrated with other University divisions.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM. A General Studies program for all undergraduate students was started in the fall of 1962 to provide a greater knowledge of basic areas of learning as a foundation for specialization in vocations and professions. Freshmen and sophomore students are enrolled in the general studies program before entering the unit of their selected major field of study. The curriculum is divided into five functional areas.

PLAN A PROGRAM is a special honors curriculum for limited numbers of gifted students to stimulate learning and inquiry in sciences, social studies and the humanities in addition to their fields of specialization. Discussion and seminars are used in the instructional program.

RESEARCH

During the last dozen years, research programs have grown rapidly at Southern. The continued development of work toward advanced degrees in many departments has meant increasing opportunities for research by faculty members and by graduate students under their direction. The dollar amount of outside support for the research and projects program has risen to around $3 million while University expenditures remains about the same as in recent years.

Included in the Office of Research and Projects programs is a contract to provide educational teams from the SIU faculty to Vietnam for leadership in developing teacher-training normal schools and technical education programs. Virtually all University departments pursue experimental or research programs. Projects are underway in three categories -- special individual projects supported by SIU; long range research units (Cooperative), and staff projects supported wholly by outside agencies.

MUSEUM

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where an exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than 13,000 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology, mammology, ornithology, paleontology, mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides educational exhibits and teaching units for schools. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday; from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday; and from 2:30 until 4:30 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARIES

Southern's Morris Library at the Carbondale Campus during 1962-63 passed the 1,000,000 mark in circulation. This library now totals more than 600,000 volumes. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials are being acquired through gifts or purchase with the assistance of the SIU Foundation and the Friends of the Library group.

The first stage of the Morris Library Building, constructed in 1956, has now been enlarged by the addition of a complete third floor and four tower floors. The tower floors, although occupied for storage purposes, are not to be completed until additional appropriations are available.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC GROUPS AND EVENTS

A number of musical groups and events have been formed under the leadership of the Southern Illinois University music department faculty. These include the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, orgainzed 14 years ago on a regional basis for area persons interested in orchestral music; the Southern Illinois Oratorio Society, a 150-voice chorus composed of University and area singers; and the Southern Illinois Youth Orchestra, band and chorus, organized in 1958 for qualified elementary and high school students within 100 miles of Carbondale. The Southern Illinois musical festival, "Music Under the Stars," is an annual spring event on campus featuring choral, orchestral and band groups from throughout the area as well as guest soloists and conductors.

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Student Affairs is concerned with maintaining a suitable campus environment characterized by academic achievement, morale, and pride in the University. Staff members are available for consultation concerning problems. General administration is under the supervision of the Director of Student Affairs, who coordinates the services of the Counseling and Testing Center, the Housing Center, the Activities Development Center, and the Financial Assistance Center. In addition, the Office of Student Affairs is responsible for behavior problems, special services for the disabled students, and general information concerning students.

UNIVERSITY CENTER STUDENT PROGRAMMING BOARD AND COMMITTEES

The University Center Student Programming Board and Committees are composed of students from every segment of the student body. They are responsible for planning activities and services for students in the new University Center. This group plans weekend events of general interest to the campus such as a current issues lecture series, dances, movie hours, jazz sessions, music concerts in the Gallery Lounge, travelogues and excursions to St. Louis. They also sponsor special interest groups including folk music, chess, cricket, and rifle clubs.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinions.

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each religious organization on the campus, sponsors "Religion-in-Life-Week" and serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students.

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Lutheran Student Association and Gamma Delta for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist students, the Canterbury Club for Episcopalian students, the Jewish Student Association, the Student Christian Foundation for students of several Protestant faiths, the Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship, and the Eastern Orthodox Club.

SOCIAL SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

There are five sororities -- Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Sigma Kappa, and Sigma Sigma Sigma -- and eight fraternities -- Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Theta Xi -- at Southern. Each year they sponsor a "Greek Week," compete in a "Greek Sing," and hold special events. Panhellenic Council and Interfraternity Council serve as governing groups for these organizations.

Student Financial Assistance Center

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. At the end of the spring term, 1963, more than 1,400 students had borrowed $755,000 from these funds.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, loans are administered from a total loan principal of $27,000 available in 25 loan funds.

Student Employment

During the academic year, more than 4,000 students are employed in Southern Illinois University's work-study program for capable, needy students. Another 1,400 students work off-campus for area employers, part-time to defray part or all of their college expense. The office also provides information on summer jobs in camps, resorts, business and industry.

Student Housing

Assignments to University residence are made on a first-come, first-served basis. One exception to this rule is that a few spaces are reserved for some students from other countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. Further, it is the policy of the University to reserve approximately 50 per cent of available space

in the residence halls for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-served basis. By action of the Board of Trustees, all undergraduate students under 21 living off campus must live in University-approved housing.

The University provides information to students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students are available in the Housing Office. Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, and wrestling in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and spring football in the spring. Each year more than 300 men compete in one or more of these varsity sports. Donald N. Boydston, acting head of SIU's health education department, became athletic director in 1957. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football, swimming, baseball and basketball are arranged for freshman teams.

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: Ralph Casey, head swimming coach; Don Cross, football line coach; Jack Hartman, head basketball coach; Lynn Holder, head golf coach and graduate manager of athletics; George Iubelt, freshman basketball coach; Donald Shroyer, head football coach; Carl Sexton, head tennis coach; Lew Hartzog, track and cross country coach; Glenn (Abe) Martin, head baseball coach and head of intramurals; William Meade, head gymnastics coach; Andrew Vaughn, athletic field representative; and James Wilkinson, head wrestling coach. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in the coaching of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist, John Grimes is equipment manager, and George Davis heads the student work program.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosting the total to 12,000. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway.

Basketball, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the 1,584 seat Men's Gymnasium. The new baseball field is one-half mile south of the main campus. Twelve new tennis courts are located south of the physical plant. Golf teams play on the nine-hole courses at Jackson County Club midway between Carbondale and Murphysboro as well as other area courses. The University swimming pool (5 lanes 75 feet) is in the physical education wing at University School. The new Arena is scheduled for completion in May, 1964 and will become the new home of SIU's basketball, wrestling and gymnastics teams.

Southern's mascot is the Saluki, a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B.C. The Saluki, which is similar in appearnace to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons."

Southern is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Intramurals. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 3,500 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team and individual champions. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, golf, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies may write Fred Huff, Sports Information, SIU Information Service, Carbondale.

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris	Ed 333
Vice President for Operations: Clarence W. Stephens	Ed 211
Assistant to the Vice President: Alton, H. Bruce Brubaker	A 211
Assistant to the Vice President: East St. Louis, Loren B. Jung	E 31
Assistant to the Vice President: Edwardsville, Virgil L. Seymour	Ed 219
Dean, William T. Going	Ed 213
Acting Associate Dean, Jack Bruce Thomas	Ed 220
Head, Business Division, John J. Glynn	A 214 E 30,77
Head, Education Division, Cameron W. Meredith	A 216 E 30,77
Head, Fine Arts Division, Andrew J. Kochman	A 218 E 30,77
Head, Humanities Division, James C. Austin (acting)	A 205 E 30,77
Head, Science and Technology Division, Kermit G. Clemans	A 214 E 30,77
Head, Social Sciences Division, Robert F. Erickson	A 216 E 30,77
Head Librarian, John C. Abbott	Ed 203
Chairman, Nursing Department: Margaret Shay	E 54
Assistant Dean of Graduate Studies, Eric Sturley	A 221; E 74
Executive Officer, General Studies Program, S. D. Lovell	Ed 215
Director, Delinquency Study Project, Charles V. Matthews	Ed 325
Supervisor, Industrial and Technical Programs, E. R. Casstevens	Ed 258
Dir. of Business Affairs, C. E. Peebles	Ed 311,312,313
Registrar & Dir. of Admissions, John H. Schnabel	Ed 231
Director of Student Affairs, Howard V. Davis	Ed 311
Assistant University Architect, John D. Randall	Ed 316
Consultant, Community Development, Norman Johnsen	Ed 304
Field Representative, Alumni Office & University Foundation, Warren M. Stookey	Ed 273
Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, Seymour Z. Mann	Ed 304,305,306
Supervisor, Information Service, Raymond J. Spahn	Ed 271,272
Supervisor, Photographic Service, Charles H. Cox	Ed 274
Personnel Supervisor, Morris Carr	Ed 251
Systems and Procedures	Ed 261
University Representative, Peace Corps Information, Bruce Brubaker	A 211
Security Officer, Carl Foster	Ed 311
Physical Plant Director, Gene Cobbel	Ed 207,208,209

BACKGROUND: EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In 1957 Instruction Centers for both full-time and part-time students opened in Alton and East St. Louis, and in 1959 administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties were moved to the new campus at Edwardsville.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS -- LOCATION

The Edwardsville Campus site is located two and a half miles southwest of Edwardsville and just off highway U.S. 66 By-pass. The East St. Louis Center is located on Ohio Street at Ninth and Tenth Streets, and the Alton Center on Illinois highway 140 in Alton, at the site of the former Shurtleff College.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS -- GENERAL

The operational program of Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus is unique. Facilities of the former Shurtleff College have been leased by the University for the operation of the Alton Center. Eight permanent buildings form the nucleus of the 40-acre center. Nine additional buildings have been prepared on a temporary basis to meet the needs of an expanding undergraduate and graduate program.

The East St. Louis Center is located in a former senior high school building. Laboratories, classrooms, library and other facilities have been redesigned and re-equipped to provide a comprehensive undergraduate and graduate program.

Most of the administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties are housed in existing residence buildings on the campus site near Edwardsville, where the target date for the holding of first classes is 1964.

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN

The Edwardsville Campus master plan's projected development includes the following basic land-use areas: The main academic core, dominated in the center by a large "central mall" rimmed by the University Center, Communications Building, Central Office and Service Center, and the Library. Instructional and research buildings will be located tightly around this center. Other features are three lakes -- a 90-acre utility reservior; an 80-acre utilities reserve and conservation reservior; and a 40-acre conservation reservior.

Long-range plans also include: a 120-acre cooperative research area and a 300-acre agricultural research section, with another 180 acres earmarked for physical education and recreation; 70 acres for a recreation and housing reserve; 70 acres for physical education and outdoor education; 105 acres for faculty housing; an 85-acre "remote research" area; a 125-acre native arboretum and a 50-acre primitive arboretum; a 135-acre recreation research and housing reserve; a community center; a conservation research and reserve; and professional school areas.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES -- EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Branch offices of the All-University service functions are located on the Edwardsville Campus; also such Area Services as Alumni, Placement and Community Development Services.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY AND CORRECTIONS

The assistant director and four staff members are stationed on the Edwardsville Campus. (For description, see page 15).

HEALTH SERVICE

Health Service facilities with registered nurses on duty are available at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM

The Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs Program is a projection of the University's belief that as the Edwardsville Campus develops, it must be cognizant of the contribution it can make to the economic, political and social enhancement of the metropolitan area of which it is a part. By encouraging and supporting urban research it is intended that the program become the storage center for all data and materials concerning growth and development problems of the Illinois portion of the Metropolitan area.

DIVISIONS OF STUDY

BUSINESS DIVISION

The Business Division seeks to acquaint students with the operational phase of business, the sources of information and methods of collecting and interpreting data, and the art of human relations.

EDUCATION DIVISION

The Education Division prepares teachers for all grades from kindergarten through high school and provides basic training in the fields of psychology and guidance. Committed to giving professional training to teachers, supervisors, administrators and specialists, it includes provisional work in several specialities in school administration and supervision.

FINE ARTS DIVISION

The Fine Arts Division serves to stimulate creative and professional work in art, music, speech and drama, providing service courses and activities for all students who want experience in the fine arts fields either for a general cultural background or for practical reasons.

HUMANITIES DIVISION

The Humanities Division provides instruction in the intellectual disciplines of English and other languages, of literature, and of ideas. It is concerned with instruction in the reading, writing, and speaking of English and other languages, the development of an understanding and appreciation of literature and the accompanying recognition of its civilizing values.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

The Science and Technology Division adds to the general education of all students by offering basic courses in mathematics and the physical and life sciences. For more advanced students, the division seeks to develop an understanding of methods and disciplines in technology and industrial processes.

SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION

The Social Science Division offers courses designed to enable students to achieve an understanding and appreciation of civilization viewed in historical perspective, and to equip them for constructive participation in the activities of the family, community and nation.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM

In the Fall of 1962 an expanded program in General Studies was initiated on both major campuses.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities who meet other admission requirements may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in education, liberal arts, business and fine arts at the Edwardsville Campus. Fields in which major study may be pursued are educational administration and supervision, elementary education, guidance, secondary education and special education. Graduate minors are available in most business, fine arts, and liberal arts fields, as well as in the education areas.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

The Edwardsville Campus offers pre-professional programs for students training for careers in engineering, medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, pharmacy, occupational therapy and law.

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

The Industrial and Technical Programs represent the Division of Technical and Adult Education in the Edwardsville area. An industrial management program at three locations (Alton, East St. Louis and Granite City), is designed to give current and potential foremen and supervisors of the area a more complete background of information with which to make on-the-job decisions. Upon request from individuals, industries, organizations, or groups in the area, the Industrial and Technical Program also plans, develops and conducts miscellaneous short courses, in-plant courses, seminars, conferences and workshops in industrial, technical and other areas.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Intramural sports on the Edwardsville Campus are organized to give every student an opportunity to take part in several different activities. All students of the University, including graduate students, are eligible to participate in the extensive program. It is possible for men students to receive an intramural varsity letter and for women students to receive WRA awards for their accumulative participation during the year.

LIBRARIES

Library facilities are provided at Alton and East St. Louis with about 60,000 volumes contained at each location, plus phonograph records, periodicals, and newspapers. All books are received at the Central Library at Edwardsville where national and trade bibliographies, including the catalog of the Library of Congress are located.

PERSONNEL FIGURES

The Edwardsville Campus of the University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 279, plus another 127 persons serving on a part-time basis. In addition, there are 206 non-academic employees.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall quarter (1963-64 school year) enrollment of students working toward degrees at the Edwardsville Campus totaled 5,707. Of this number, 2,808 were enrolled at Alton and 2,899 at East St. Louis.

FEES

(Same fees as for Carbondale Campus. See page 11.)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The financial assistance program on the Edwardsville Campus is planned to enable talented high school graduates who may lack financial resources to enter and continue experiences in higher education. It includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid and student loan funds. The University does not encourage students to expect to meet all University expenses from such sources. Minimum scholastic averages and the degree of financial need are considered in determining the recipients of many forms of financial assistance available.

HOUSING

The Edwardsville Campus has no housing facilities, and the University neither approves nor authorizes housing for Alton and East St. Louis Center students. The Office of Student Affairs maintains a listing of rooms, apartments, and houses for rent or sale. This list is kept for the convenience of faculty members and students, and all arrangements for housing and all business transactions in the matter of housing are the sole responsibility of the student and owner of the housing facility. There are no social sororities or fraternities on the Edwardsville Campus.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The services of the Office of Student Affairs are designed to assist in developing and maintaining a suitable campus environment for all students. It coordinates all student personnel services not directly associated with academic instruction and supervises all student activities and organizations.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

The student employment program seeks to provide part-time work experience, both on and off campus, which relates, if possible, to the student's academic program. An average of 500 students per month are employed by the University under its student employment program on the Edwardsville Campus.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Student Councils, organized at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers, are the official organizations designated to represent students in student welfare, student activities, student participation in University affairs, and student participation in University planning and administration. Councils serve as channels of communication between the student bodies and the administration.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1965

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES
Information about Southern Illinois University; Carbondale campus
January, 1965

- -

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio-TV personnel. Contact the Information Service Office at either the Carbondale or Edwardsville campuses for additional information.

ADDRESSES

Carbondale Campus--Room 210, Anthony Hall, SIU, Carbondale, Phone 453-2276

Edwardsville Campus--Lewis Road, SIU,Edwardsville, Phone 656-3970 Ext. 271-274

- -

Director
William H. Lyons

Carbondale
C.A. Frazer, assistant director
Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture
Fred Huff, Sports

Edwardsville
Edmund Hasse, assistant director
Charles H. Cox, assistant supervisor

- -

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges
Phones: Carbondale 453-2080 or Carbondale 457-6346
Security Police Office: Phones: Carbondale 457-7014 or Carbondale 453-2231
(Night Calls regarding names or addresses may be made to Security Office)

- -

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
The Board of Trustees

Chairman:
John Page Wham
Wham and Wham, Attorneys
Centralia, Illinois

Vice Chairman:
Kenneth L. Davis
Proprietor
Athletic House
Harrisburg, Illinois

Secretary:
Melvin Lockard
President, National
Bank of Mattoon
Mattoon, Illinois

Martin V. Brown, M.D.
Carbondale Clinic
Carbondale, Illinois

Lindell Sturgis
President
City National Bank
Metropolis, Illinois

Harold R. Fischer
President,
First National Bank
Granite City, Illinois

Arnold Maremont
President,
Maremont Corp.
Chicago, Illinois

Ray Page
Superintendent of
Public Instruction
Springfield, Illinois

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris
Vice President for Academic Affairs: Robert W. MacVicar
Vice President for Business Affairs: John S. Rendleman
Vice President for Planning and Review: Charles D. Tenney
Vice President for Student and Area Services: Ralph W. Ruffner
Assistants to the President: Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Roland Keene; Keith W. Smith
Special Assistants to Vice President Ruffner: Howard Davis; I. Clark Davis; William J. Tudor

Business Manager: Robert L. Gallegly
Director of Business Affairs: Paul W. Isbell
Legal Counsel: C. Richard Gruny
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath
University Architect: Charles M. Pulley
Dean of Academic Affairs: William J. McKeefery
Dean, Graduate School: David T. Kenney (acting)
Dean, College of Education: Elmer J. Clark
Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Henry Dan Piper
Dean, School of Agriculture: Wendall E. Keepper
Dean, School of Technology: Julian H. Lauchner
Dean, School of Business: Henry J. Rehn
Dean, School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean, School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean, School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley

Dean, Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Dean of International Services: Robert Jacobs
Dean of Students: Jack W. Graham
Executive Officer, General Studies Program: John W. Voigt
Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Lt. Col. James F. Van Ausdal
Director of Communications Division: John O. Anderson
Director of State and National Services: Cameron W. Meredith
Director of Student Special Services:
Director of Health Services: Dr. Richard V. Lee
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
Director of Community Development Service: Robert E. Knittel
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director of Personnel Office: Gene C. Turner
Director of Physical Plant: Anthony W. Blass (acting)
Director, Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins

Director, University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director, University Center: Clarence Dougherty
Director, University Press: Vernon Sternberg
Executive Director Southern Illinois University Foundation: Kenneth R. Miller
Principal of University School: John D. Mees
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler
Manager, SIU Arena: William Dean Justice

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Industries: Walter J. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Swick
Animal Industries (Agriculture): Alex Reed
Anthropology: Philip J.C. Dark
Art: Herbert Fink

Botany: Robert Mohlenbrock (acting)
Business Education and Secretarial: Harves Rahe
Chemistry: J.W. Neckers
Clothing and Textiles: Rose Padgett
Design: Davis J. Pratt and Harold Grosowsky (acting co-chairmen)
Economics: Robert G. Layer
Education, Administration and Supervision: Jacob O. Bach, (acting)
Education, Elementary: J. Murray Lee
Education, Secondary: Clarence D. Samford
Education, Higher: George H. Hand
Education, Teacher Training: Charles D. Neal
English: Robert Faner
Food and Nutrition: Dean Eileen E. Quigley (acting)
Foreign Languages: J. Cary Davis (acting)
Forestry (Agriculture): John Andresen
Geography: Robert Harper
Geology: Stanley E. Harris, Jr.
Government: Orville Alexander
Guidance: A.J. Edwards (acting)
Health Education: Donald Boydston (acting)
History: George Adams
Home and Family: Betty Jane Johnson
Home Economics Education: Anna Carol Fults
Instructional Materials: Paul R. Wendt
Journalism: Howard R. Long
Management: Dean Henry J. Rehn (acting)
Marketing: Paul M. Hoffman
Mathematics: John Olmsted
Microbiology: Maurice Ogur
Music: Robert Mueller (Roderick Gordon, acting Mar. 1-June 15, 1965)
Philosophy: Willis Moore
Physical Education for Men: Edward J. Shea
Physical Education for Women: Dorothy Davies
Physics and Astronomy: Martin Arvin
Physiology: Harold M. Kaplan
Plant Industries (Agriculture): Alfred B. Caster
Pre-Clinical Nursing: Virginia Harrison
Printing and Photography: John Mercer
Psychology: David Ehrenfreund
Recreation and Outdoor Education: William H. Freeberg
Sociology: Charles R. Snyder
Special Education: Oliver Kolstoe
Speech: Ralph A. Micken
Speech Correction: I.P. Brackett
Theater: Archibald McLeod
Zoology: Harvey I. Fisher

INSTITUTE DIRECTORS:

Community Development Institute: Richard C. Franklin
Center for Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections: Benjamin Frank (acting)
Labor Institute: John M. McDermott
Latin American Institute: A.W. Bork
Rehabilitation Institute: Guy A. Renzaglia
Small Business Institute: R. Ralph Bedwell
Transportation Institute: Alexander R. MacMillan

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1965-66

WINTER TERM, 1965: Term begins January 4; ends March 20.

SPRING TERM, 1965: Term begins March 29; ends June 15; Commencement, Wednesday, June 16, Carbondale Campus; Thursday, June 17, Edwardsville Campus.

SUMMER TERM, 1965: Term begins June 21; ends August 28; Commencement, Saturday, August 28, Edwardsville Campus; Sunday, August 29, Carbondale Campus.

FALL TERM, 1965: New Student Week September 19-21; term begins September 22; Thanksgiving recess, Wednesday at noon to Monday at 8 a.m., November 24-29; term ends December 18.

WINTER TERM, 1966: Term begins January 3; ends March 19.

- - - - - - -

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. It remained a normal school and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Delyte Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern September 10, 1948, and was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

- - - - - - -

SOUTHERN'S PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948
D.W. Morris, 1948 -

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated at Carbondale, Jackson County, a community of 18,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. A transportation center, Carbondale is located at the intersection of U.S. Route 51 and State Route 13; is the junction point for the St. Louis branch with the Illinois Central Railroad main line; and is served by two airports, the University-operated Southern Illinois Airport and nearby Williamson County Airport, served by Ozark Airlines

In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes the Edwardsville campus with centers at Alton and East St. Louis; a Vocational Technical Institute at its Southern Acres campus 11 miles east of Carbondale; and an outdoor education campus at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Central Carbondale campus, exclusive of the University farms, comprises more than 800 acres on which are located more than 60 permanent buildings and 150 temporary structures serving the classroom, laboratory, residence hall, office and service needs of the school.

The following major buildings are in use. Table shows date constructed and cost of post-war construction.

Old Main	1887	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Altgeld Hall	1896	Gymnasium	1925
Wheeler Building	1903	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
Allyn Building	1908	McAndrew Stadium	1938
Anthony Hall	1913		

University School (Pulliam Hall)	1951-54	$4,162,832
Woody Hall	1953	$1,972,811
Life Science	1954	$1,761,517
Morris Library (first stage)	1956	$2,447,613
Thompson Point Residence Halls (11 units)	1956-62	$7,581,333
Agriculture Building	1957	$1,773,450
Browne Auditorium	1959	$ 200,304
Home Economics Building	1959	$3,200,000
Southern Hills married student quarters (17 apartment buildings-272 family units)	1959-62	$3,053,121
Small Group Housing (15 units)	1959-62	$3,716,695
University Center	1961	$4,600,000
Wham Education Building	1963	$3,350,000
SIU Arena	1964	$4,300,000
Major Addn. Morris Library	1964	$2,700,000

UNDER CONSTRUCTION--from State Universities Bond Issue Funds
Communications Building
General Classroom Building
Physical Science Building
Technology Group
UNDER CONSTRUCTION--from self-liquidating revenue bonds
University Park Residence Halls (to house 1,342 students)

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

University services are headed by a vice presidency for Area and Student Services. The divisions are the Office of International Services, Office of State and National Services, Office of Communications Media Services, Student Health Services, Student Affairs and Student Special Services.

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION. The Southern Illinois University Foundation, chartered by the state in 1942 as a non-profit corporation, receives gifts and grants for the University's benefit, can buy and lease property, and serve faculty members in obtaining copyrights or patents and in providing market contacts for inventions resulting from research.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, established in 1953, is a book publishing agency of the University issuing books of general and educational interest by SIU staff members as well as other scholars and authors.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS:

The State General Assembly appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. The appropriated moneys are derived from state tax revenues and from University income (essentially tuition and fees) which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer. University Treasury funds (income received as instructional, research, and student aid grants from outside agencies; income derived from auxiliary enterprises operations; and income derived from other self-supporting activities) are administered and maintained locally by the University in accordance with Illinois Statutes.

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1963-65 biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$ 53,414,523.00
For Permanent Improvements		500,000.00
For Schoarships		200,000.00
For Capital Additions:		
New Appropriations	$ 2,300,000.00	
73rd G.A. Emergency Appropriation	350,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium: (1)		
Universities Building Fund	44,086,750.92	46,871,545.10
General Revenue Fund	134,794.18	
Total		101,066,068.10
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations		2,200,000.00
TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS		$103,266,068.10

(1) Southern's share of proceeds, unexpended and reappropriated at July 1, 1963 of the State Universities Bond Issue voted by the electorate in 1961.

Inventory of Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1964:

	Central University and Carbondale Campus	Central University and Edwardsville Campus	Total
Land (8,708.54 Acres)	$ 4,716,463.95	$ 740,561.69	$ 5,457,025.64
Buildings	62,735,246.44	3,737,956.24	66,473,202.68
Improvements	3,368,219.95	130,998.71	3,499,218.66
Equipment	12,882,189.48	1,962,340.53	14,844,530.01(1)
TOTAL	$ 83,702,119.82	$6,571,857.17	$90,273,976.99(2)

(1) Includes library books and related material as follows:

Morris Library	$2,322,921.26
University School Library	18,559.84
Edwardsville Campus Library	535,700.67
	$2,877,181.77

(2) Does not include properties of Southern Illinois University's Foundation.

CURRENT INCOME
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1964

	Central University And Carbondale Campus	Central University And Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General			
State Appropriations from Tax Revenues	$19,972,039.00	$5,825,724.00	$25,797,763.00
Student Fees	1,697,519.73	195,470.00	1,892,989.73(1)
Gifts and Grants	5,075,112.47	294,897.20	5,370,009.67
Sales and Services-Departments	26,384.40	--- --- --	26,384.40
Total Educational and General	26,771,055.60	6,316,091.20	33,087,146.80
Auxiliary Enterprises:			
Funded Debt Enterprises (2)	3,184,260.81	--- --- --	3,184,260.81
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	1,169,780.99	291,384.52	1,461,165.51
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	4,354,041.80	291,384.52	4,645,426.32
Student Activities:	568,057.81	120,637.71	688,695.52
Student Aid			
Scholarships:			
State Appropriations	161,623.00	31,500.00	193,123.00
Gifts and Grants	69,541.65	3,148.70	72,690.35
Total Student Aid	231,164.65	34,648.70	265,813.35
Interest Earned on Investments	35,179.54	--- --- --	35,179.54
TOTAL CURRENT INCOME	$31,959,499.40	$6,762,762.13	$38,722,261.53

(1) Does not include the value of General Assembly, military, teacher training, and other scholarships granting exemptions of tuition estimated at $778,431.00; not the value of exemption from tuition to graduate assistants, resident fellows, and staff members estimated at $115,458.00.

(2) Facilities constructed with funds derived from revenue bond issues and state appropriations (Housing, University Center).

CURRENT EXPENDITURES
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1964

	Central University And Carbondale Campus	Central University And Edwardsville Campus	Total
Educational and General			
General Administration and General Expense	$ 3,334,367.16	$1,264,643.80	$ 4,599,010.96
Instruction and Departmental Research	10,827,505.80	2,499,888.21	13,327,394.01
Organized Activities Relating to Educational Departments	1,715,804.12	6,393.31	1,722,197.43
Organized Research	2,523,775.72	88,367.83	2,612,143.55
Extension and Public Services	983,588.81	137,395.54	1,120,984.35
Libraries	986,467.40	432,930.77	1,419,398.17
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant	3,047,590.48	1,196,771.89	4,244,362.37
Refunds	71,460.58	34,878.55	106,339.13
Total Educational and General	23,490,560.07	5,661,269.90	29,151,829.97
Auxiliary Enterprises: (1)			
Funded Debt Enterprises	2,271,242.85	--- --- --	2,271,242.85
Other Auxiliary Enterprises	1,233,277.25	343,774.50	1,577,051.75
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	3,504,520.10	343,774.50	3,848,294.60
Capital Additions and Permanent Improvements	133,615.16	--- --- --	133,615.16
Student Activities	579,385.21	108,352.30	687,737.51
Student Aid	240,031.97	40,571.45	280,603.42
Interest Earned on Investments	27,148.34	--- --- --	27,148.34
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$27,975,260.85	$6,153,968.15	$34,129,229.00

(1) Facilities constructed with funds derived from revenue bond issues and state appropriations (Housing, University Center).

ACADEMIC STANDING

Southern is accredited by all major American accrediting agencies and has individual faculty member or institutional memberships in more than 530 associations for higher education.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

High school graduates ranking in the lower third of their high school class will be admitted as freshmen, on scholastic probation, during the summer, winter or spring quarters only. An exception will be made permitting fall quarter registration if the applicant makes a high score on University entrance examinations. For out-of-state students, only those in the upper 40 percent of their high school class may register in the fall term; others are subject to the same rules as above. Graduates of recognized high schools, persons over 21 and military veterans are eligible for admission. Persons who are 21 but not high school graduates must pass the General Educational Development (GED) test.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee.	10.50
Student Union Building fund fee	5.00
Book Rental	8.00
Total	$65.50

Effective the 1965 fall quarter, an additional fee of $15 per quarter will be charged, to go into a student welfare and recreational facility building fund.

Fee for out-of-state students is an additional $80.00 plus those listed above.

ENROLLMENT

Fall, 1964	Carbondale campus	13,847
	Edwardsville campus	6,624
	Total in residence	20,471
	Extension Division (total, '63-64)	1,019
	Adult Education (total, '63-64)	9,235
Fall, 1963	Carbondale campus	12,503
	Edwardsville campus	5,707
	Total in residence	18,210
	Extension Division (Total '62-63)	945
	Adult Education (Total, '62-63)	8,441
Fall, 1960	Carbondale campus	9,028
	Edwardsville campus	4,304
	Total in residence	13,332
	Extension Division (Total, '59-60)	1,020
	Adult Education (Total, '59-60)	8,617
Fall, 1955	Carbondale campus	5,415
	Residence Center	139
	Total in residence	5,554
	Extension Division (Total, '55-56)	1,845
	Adult Education	3,440

Fall, 1950	Carbondale campus	3,086
	Belleville Residence	55
	Total residence	3,141
	Extension Division (Total '50-51)	2,828
	Adult Education (Total, '50-51)	500
Fall, 1945	Campus	1,103
	Extension Division (Total, '45-46)	942
Fall, 1940	Campus	2,131
	Extension Division	926

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

All male students, except those who have actively served in any of the Armed Forces six months or more, entering Southern as freshmen or sophomores are required to enroll in the basic Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps. When a student finishes his first two years of required AFROTC training, he may apply for admission to the advanced course. Upon graduation a student may be commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force Reserve and later called to active duty.

PERSONNEL

The University, Carbondale campus, has a full-time faculty and administrative staff (as of December, 1964) of 2,134, including graduate fellows and graduate teaching and research assistants assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work. Part-time academic employees total 100. The University staff includes 854 full-time and 89 part-time civil service employees. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to persons with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition there is a sixth year program leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas. Southern Illinois University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as an institution conferring the Master's degree.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching at all levels in the public schools and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. Departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision; elementary education; guidance; health education; instructional materials; physical education for men; physical education for women; recreation and outdoor education; secondary education; higher education, and special education. The teacher training division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the area.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences provides for specialized education in social studies, the sciences and the humanities, and in pre-professional programs. It provides basic subject matter for the General Studies program, as well as meeting many special needs of other instructional units. Research in the natural sciences is facilitated by the Pine Hills Field Station, with its variety of landform, plant life and animal life. African, Asian, European and Inter-American studies committees have been formed to coordinate course offerings relating to particular interest areas.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, for instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois. Departments in the School of Agriculture are: agricultural industries, animal industries, plant industries, and forestry. The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, the SIU-U of I Cooperative Agronomy Research Center are components of the school. The School was approved in 1958 for training vocational agriculture teachers. A federal Small Fruits Research Station was activated in 1959 in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The Carbondale Research Center of the Central States Forest Experiment Station, U.S. Forest Service, shares offices in Southern's Agriculture Building and research facilities at a jointly-operated Wood Products Pilot Plant on the University's Southern Acres Campus. A University Forest was established in 1963 on nearly 1,200 acres acquired near Southern's Little Grassy Lake campus for teaching and research and a second agronomy experiment station is being developed on 183 acres acquired as government surplus land adjacent to Scott Air Force Base in St. Clair County.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics, management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School stimulates research and provides service work in these fields for other units of the University. The School is organized into five departments: accounting, management, marketing, secretarial and business education and economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in public speaking, television, radio, newspapers and magazine journalism. Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, sculpture, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The department of music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. It offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established to provide instruction, to stimulate research and to give service to the people in the area. The school is composed of the departments of clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Technology has been a part of the educational program at SIU since 1908, when courses in manual arts were offered primarily for those preparing to teach in the public schools. Technical courses were offered through various divisions until the School of Applied Science was established, to be renamed School of Technology in 1961. The School provides instruction, research and consultation services in engineering, industrial education, applied science, industrial technology and engineering technology. Programs are offered leading to bachelor of science and master of science degrees.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members conduct college credit courses off-campus. A program of radio and television credit courses also has been initiated. The Division offers planning assistance for educational conferences, workshops and conventions, and also makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theater to present plays in area communities during a seven-week period each fall. The Theater, composed of advanced drama students, is self-supporting and performs in about 30 communities with a total attendance of 2,500 each year.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education was established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master, or doctoral degrees. The Division also includes the Vocational Technical Institute, started in 1952.

Adult Education consists of non-credit courses in various vocational, technical, and general education fields. Nominal tuition fees are charged. The courses are intended to help adults to do their job better or to gain skills for advancement to better positions. Enrollment in adult education has shown a continued growth, with a present size of 9,000 to 10,000 adults annually. Besides a permanent staff, the Division utilizes as instructors a group of trained personnel in specific fields from business, industry, and the professions.

Vocational Technical Institute, an integral part of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, was established as a Day School program and offers one- and two-year business, technical, and vocational curricula. The two-year programs lead to degrees of Associate in Art, Associate in Business, or Associate in Technology. One-year programs leading to a certificate also are offered. The Institute also is supervising area worker training programs under the federal Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act.

The VTI is located at the University's Southern Acres campus, 11 miles east of Carbondale on Old Route 13. The campus includes classrooms, industrial-type shops, laboratories, cafeteria, student center, health center service, and housing accommodations for students.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Southern conducts programs of outdoor education and school camping at camps at Little Grassy Lake for students of all age levels. Purposes of the camping projects are to enrich learning programs in various subject matter fields; provide an outdoor laboratory in teacher training; provide a laboratory for experimental work and course work in many University departments; give experience in "primitive" camping, focus attention on the need for conservation and recreational development in the area, and train camp counselors and camp directors.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES

A number of Institutes have been established at Southern to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational programs comprise a course of study for undergraduate and graduate students in a number of related departments of the University.

Current institutes include: the Community Development Institute, established in 1956 to meet the shortage of professionally-trained personnel in the field of community service; the Latin American Institute, activated in 1958 to provide advisory services and promote better understanding with Latin American countries as well as educational preparation for service in those countries; the Labor Institute, to provide educational programs for those planning careers in the field of labor and to provide consultative service to area labor groups; the Rehabilitation Institute, established in 1957 to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers in counseling or serving the handicapped and to provide consultant services in this field; the Small Business Institute , established in 1954 to provide educational programs for students interested in establishing their own businesses and to give technical advice on small business operations; and the Transportation Institute to provide educational opportunities and consultation for those working or planning to work in various phases of transportation.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY AND CORRECTIONS was created for the purpose of training students and others interested in careers in various fields connected with crime control and correctional programs. It also carries on research in the fields of delinquency, crime and correction, and provides area service and advisory services in these fields. The instructional program is integrated with other University divisions.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM. A General Studies program for all undergraduate students was started in the fall of 1962 to provide a greater knowledge of basic areas of learning as a foundation for specialization in vocations and professions. Freshmen and sophomore students are enrolled in the general studies program before entering the unit of their selected major field of study. The curriculum is divided into five functional areas.

PLAN "A" PROGRAM is a special honors curriculum for limited numbers of gifted students to stimulate learning and inquiry in sciences, social studies and the humanities in addition to their fields of specialization. Discussion and seminars are used in the instructional program.

RESEARCH

During the last dozen years, research programs have grown rapidly at Southern. The continued development of work toward advanced degrees in many departments has meant increasing opportunities for research by faculty members and by graduate students under their direction. The dollar amount of outside support for the research and projects program has risen to around $3 million while University expenditures remains about the same as in recent years.

Included in the Office of Research and Projects program are contracts to provide SIU educational leadership in developing teacher-training normal schools and technical education programs in Africa and Asia. Virtually all University departments pursue experimental or research programs. Projects are underway in three categories -- special individual projects supported by SIU; long range research units (Cooperative), and staff projects supported wholly by outside agencies.

MUSEUM

The Southern Illinois University Museum is in Altgeld Hall, where an exhibit area, offices and work rooms are located on the first floor of the building.

Dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science, the museum now has collections of more than 13,000 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology, mammology, ornithology, paleontology, mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides educational exhibits and teaching units for schools. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday; from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m. on Friday and Saturday; and from 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARIES

Southern's Morris Library at the Carbondale Campus during 1963-64 passed the 1,000,000 mark in circulation. This library now totals more than 600,000 volumes. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials are being acquired through gifts or purchase with the assistance of the SIU Foundation and the Friends of the Library group.

The first stage of the Morris Library Building, constructed in 1956, has now been enlarged by the addition of a complete third floor and four tower floors. The tower floors, although occupied for storage purposes, are not to be completed until additional appropriations are available.

TEXTBOOK SERVICE. A textbook rental system operated through the University Textbook Service simplifies the book problem for undergraduate students. The service rents an average of five books each quarter per student enrolled. This accounts to more than 60,000 books per term. The stock of textbooks totals 150,000, representing more than 4,500 titles. The textbook service is a part of the Morris Library.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC GROUPS AND EVENTS

A number of area musical groups and events are conducted by the Southern Illinois University music department. These include the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, the Southern Illinois Oratorio Society and the Southern Illinois Youth Orchestra; choral clinic held each fall for some 800 high school students; and the Southern Illinois musical festival, "Music Under the Stars," an annual spring event featuring choral, orchestra and band groups from throughout the area as well as guest soloists and conductors.

Music students participate in the University Symphony Orchestra, the Southern Illinois Symphony, the Oratorio Society, the University Choir, Chamber Choir and Male Glee Club, the Opera Workshop, the Summer Music Theater, the Saluki Marching Band, the Stage Band, the Concert Band and various special ensembles, the Wind Ensemble, and the Brass Ensemble. Faculty members also perform in the Wind and Brass ensembles, the String Quartet and the Wind Quintet.

UNIVERSITY CENTER STUDENT PROGRAMMING BOARD AND COMMITTEES

The University Center Student Programming Board and Committees are composed of students from every segment of the student body. They are responsible for planning activities and services for students in the University Center. These groups plan weekend events of general interest to the campus such as a current issues lecture series, dances, movie hours, jazz sessions, music concerts in the Gallery Lounge, travelogues and excursions to St. Louis. They also sponsor special interest groups including folk music, chess, cricket, and rifle clubs.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, student activities, student participation in University planning and administration, and student opinions.

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds.

The National Defense Student Loan Program, established during the spring quarter of 1959, created for the first time a substantial loan fund from which needy and deserving students can borrow money for educational expenses over an extended period. At the end of the spring term, 1963, more than 1,400 students had borrowed $755,000 from these funds.

For students in need of financial assistance of a temporary nature, loans are administered from a total loan principal of $27,000 available in 25 loan funds.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

During the academic year, more than 4,000 students are employed in Southern Illinois University's work-study program for capable, needy students, who work to defray part or all of their college expense. The office also provides information on summer jobs in camps, resorts, business and industry.

STUDENT HOUSING

Assignments to University residence halls are made on a first-come, first-serve basis, except that a few spaces are reserved for students from other countries and students receiving rehabilitation aid. It is the policy of the University to reserve approximately 50 per cent of available space in the residence halls for incoming freshmen to be filled on a first-come, first-serve basis. By action of the Board of Trustees, all undergraduate students under 21 living off campus must live in University-approved housing.

The University provides information to students on off-campus housing facilities. Lists of vacancies for single and married students are available in the Housing Office. Approved housing must meet minimum sanitation and safety standards as established by the University.

Approximately 22 per cent of the Carbondale Campus students live in University-operated residence halls; 19 per cent commute from their homes in nearby communities; and the remainder live in privately operated housing in the Carbondale area.

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

An Inter-Faith Council, composed of an adult and a student from each religious organization on the campus, sponsors "Religion-in-Life-Week" and serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students.

Religious groups at Southern include the Newman Club for Catholic students, Lutheran Student Association and Gamma Delta for Lutheran students, Wesley Foundation for Methodist students, the Christian Science Organization, the Unitarian Fellowship, the Baptist Student Union for Baptist students, the Canterbury Club for Episcopalian students, the Jewish Student Association, the Student Christian Foundation for students of several Protestant faiths, the Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship, the Channing Club for Unitarian-Universalist students, and the Eastern Orthodox Club.

SOCIAL SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

There are five sororities -- Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Zeta, Sigma Kappa, and Sigma Sigma Sigma -- and eight fraternities -- Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Theta Xi -- at Southern. Each year they sponsor a "Greek Week," compete in a "Greek Sing," and hold special events. Panhellenic Council and Interfraternity Council serve as governing groups for these organizations.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, and indoor track and wrestling in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, tennis, and spring football in the spring. Each year more than 300 men compete in one or more of these varsity sports. Donald N. Boydston, acting head of SIU's health education department, became athletic director in 1957. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football, swimming, baseball, basketball and track are arranged for freshman teams.

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: Ralph Casey, head swimming coach; Don Cross, football line coach; Jack Hartman, head basketball coach; Lynn Holder, head golf coach; Donald Shroyer, head football coach; Carl Sexton, head tennis coach; Lew Hartzog, track and cross country coach; Glenn (Abe) Martin, head baseball coach and head of intramurals; William Meade, head gymnastics coach; Andrew Vaughn, athletic field representative; and James Wilkinson, head wrestling coach. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in the coaching of SIU's 10 varsity sports.

Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist, John Grimes is equipment manager, and George Davis heads the student work program.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The stadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosting the total to 12,000. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway.

Basketball, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the new 10,000-seat SIU Arena. The new baseball field is one-half mile south of the main campus. Twelve new tennis courts are located south of the physical plant. Golf teams play on area courses. The University swimming pool (5 lanes 75 feet) is in the physical education wing at University School.

Southern's mascot is the Saluki, a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B.C. The Saluki which is similar in appearance to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons."

Southern is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Intramurals. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 3,500 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team and individual champions. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, golf, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies may write Fred Huff, Sports Information, SIU Arena, Carbondale.

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

January, 1965

All University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis listing only extensions may be reached through the following exchanges:

Alton (A) 462-1041
East St. Louis (E) BRidge 4-2100
Edwardsville (Ed) 656-3970

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris	Ed 333
Vice President for Student and Area Services: Ralph W. Ruffner	Ed 211
Special Assistant to the Vice President for Student and Area Services: Howard V. Davis	Ed 214
Head of the General Office, Alton: H. Bruce Brubaker	A 211
Head of the General Office, East St. Louis: Loren B. Jung	E 444
Dean of Academic Affairs: William T. Going	Ed 221
Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs: Lawrence R. McAneny	Ed 221
Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs: Jack Bruce Thomas	Ed 221
Head, Business Division: John J. Glynn	A 214 E 434
Acting Head, Education Division: Howard Dene Southwood	A 216 E 426
Head, Fine Arts Division: Andrew J. Kochman	A 218 E 423
Head, Humanities Division: Gerald J. T. Runkle	A 205 E 428
Head, Science and Technology Division: Kermit C. Clemans	A 213 E 466
Head, Social Sciences Division: Robert F. Erickson	A 218 E 468
Head Librarian: John C. Abbott	Ed 203
Chairman, Nursing Department: Margaret Shay	E 456
Assistant Dean of Graduate School: Donal G. Myer	A 221
Executive Officer, General Studies Program: S. D. Lovell	Ed 342
Director, Delinquency Study Project and Assistant Director, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections: Charles V. Matthews	Ed 325
Supervisor, Technical and Adult Education: E. R. Casstevens	Ed 258
Director of Business Affairs: C.E. Peebles	Ed 311, 312, 313
Registrar and Dir. of Admissions: John H. Schnabel	Ed 231
Associate University Architect: John D. Randell	Ed 316
Coordinator, Community Development Services: Mandel Lerner	Ed 304
Field Representative, Alumni Office & University Foundation: Warren M. Stookey	Ed 273
Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs: Seymour Z. Mann	Ed 304, 305, 306
Purchasing Agent: Wm. V. Connell	Ed 225
Data Processing: Paul Tarpey	Ed 353
Auxiliary & Service Enterprises: Robert Handy	Ed 241
Placements: David R. Van Horn	Ed 283
Student Employment: David R. Van Horn	Ed 283
Assistant Director, Information Service: Edmund C. Hasse	Ed 271,272
Supervisor, Photographic Service: Charles H. Cox	Ed 274
Personnel Supervisor: Morris Carr	Ed 251
Assistant Coordinator, Systems & Procedures: Robert E. Smith	Ed 261
University Representative, Peace Corps Information: H. Bruce Brubaker	A 211
Security Officer: Carl Foster	Ed 255
Physical Plant Director: Gene Cobbel	Ed 207,208, 209

BACKGROUND: EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In 1957 Instruction Centers for both full-time and part-time students opened in Alton and East St. Louis, and in 1959 administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties were moved to the new campus at Edwardsville.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS--LOCATION

The Edwardsville Campus site is located two and a half miles southwest of Edwardsville and just off highway U.S. 66 By-pass. The East St. Louis Center is located on Ohio Street at Ninth and Tenth Streets, and the Alton Center on Illinois highway 140 in Alton, at the site of the former Shurtleff College.

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS--GENERAL

The operational program of Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus is unique. Facilities of the former Shurtleff College have been leased by the University for the operation of the Alton Center. Eight permanent buildings form the nucleus of the 40-acre center. Nine additional buildings have been prepared on a temporary basis to meet the needs of an expanding undergraduate and graduate program.

The East St. Louis Center is located in a former senior high school building. Laboratories, classrooms, library and other facilities have been redesigned and re-equipped to provide a comprehensive undergraduate and graduate program.

Most of the administrative offices of the University's program in Madison and St. Clair Counties are housed in existing residence buildings on the campus site near Edwardsville, where the target date for the holding of first classes is the fall of 1965.

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN

The Edwardsville Campus master plan's projected development includes the following basic land-use areas: The main academic core, dominated in the center by a large "central mall" rimmed by the University Center, Communications Building, Central Office and Service Center, and the Library. Instructional and research buildings will be located tightly around this center. Other features are three lakes -- a 90-acre utility reservoir; an 80-acre utilities reserve and conservation reservoir; and a 40-acre conservation reservoir.

Long-range plans also include a 120-acre cooperative research area and a 380-acre agricultural research section, with another 180 acres earmarked for physical education and recreation; 70 acres for a recreation and housing reserve; 70 acres for physical education and outdoor education; 105 acres for faculty housing; an 85-acre "remote research" area; a 125-acre native arboretum and a 50-acre primitive arboretum; a 135-acre recreation research and housing reserve; a community center; a conservation research and reserve; and professional school areas.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES -- EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Branch offices of the University's student and community service functions are located on the Edwardsville Campus

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY

The assistant director and eight staff members are stationed on the Edwardsville Campus. (For description, see page 14).

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM

The Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs Program is a projection of the University's belief that as the Edwardsville Campus develops, it must be cognizant of the contribution it can make to the economic, political and social enhancement of the metropolitan area of which it is a part. By encouraging and supporting urban research it is intended that the program become the storage center for all data and materials concerning growth and development problems of the Illinois portion of the Metropolitan area.

DIVISIONS OF STUDY

BUSINESS DIVISION

The Business Division seeks to acquaint students with the operational phase of business, the sources of information and methods of collecting and interpreting data, and the art of human relations.

EDUCATION DIVISION

The Education Division prepares teachers for all grades from kindergarten through high school and provides basic training in the fields of psychology and guidance. Committed to giving professional training to teachers, supervisors, and administrators and specialists, it includes provisional work in several specialties in school administration and supervision.

FINE ARTS DIVISION

The Fine Arts Division serves to stimulate creative and professional work in art, music, speech and drama, providing service courses and activities for all students who want experience in the fine arts fields either for a general cultural background or for practical reasons.

HUMANITIES DIVISION

The Humanities Division provides instruction in the intellectual disciplines of English and other languages, of literature, and of ideas. It is concerned with instruction in the reading, writing, and speaking of English and other languages, the development of an understanding and appreciation of literature and the accompanying recognition of its civilizing values.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

The Science and Technology Division adds to the general education of all students by offering basic courses in mathematics and the physical and life sciences. For more advanced students, the division seeks to develop an understanding of methods and disciplines in technology and industrial processes.

SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION

The Social Science Division offers courses designed to enable students to achieve an understanding and appreciation of civilization viewed in historical perspective, and to equip them for constructive participation in the activities of the family community and nation.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM

In the fall of 1962, an expanded program in General Studies was initiated on both major campuses.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities who meet other admission requirements may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in education liberal arts, business and fine arts at the Edwardsville Campus. Fields in which major study may be pursued are educational administration and supervision, elementary education, guidance, secondary education and special education. Graduate minors are available in most business, fine arts, and liberal arts fields, as well as in the education areas.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

The Edwardsville Campus offers pre-professional programs for students training for careers in engineering, medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, pharmacy, occupational therapy and law.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Industrial and Technical Programs represent the Division of Technical and Adult Education in the Edwardsville area. An industrial management program at three locations (Alton, East St. Louis and Granite City), is designed to give current and potential foremen and supervisors of the area a more complete background of information with which to make on-the-job decisions. Upon request from individuals, industries, organizations, or groups in the area, the Industrial and Technical Program also plans, develops and conducts miscellaneous short courses, in-plant courses, seminars, conferences and workshops in industrial, technical and other areas.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Intramural sports on the Edwardsville Campus are organized to give every student an opportunity to take part in several different activities. All students of the University, including graduate students, are eligible to participate in the extensive program. It is possible for men students to receive an intramural varsity letter and for women students to receive WRA awards for their accumulative participation during the year.

LIBRARIES

Library facilities are provided at Alton, East St. Louis and Edwardsville with about 150,000 volumes, plus phonograph records, periodicals, and newspapers. All books are received at the Central Library at Edwardsville where national and trade bibliographies including the catalog of the Library of Congress, are located.

PERSONNEL FIGURES

The Edwardsville Campus of the University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff of 342, plus another 120 persons serving on a part-time basis. In addition, there are 282 non-academic employees.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall quarter (1964-65 school year) enrollment of students working toward degrees at the Edwardsville Campus totaled 6,624.

FEES

(Same fees as for Carbondale Campus. See page 10.)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

(Same as for the Carbondale Campus. See page 16.)

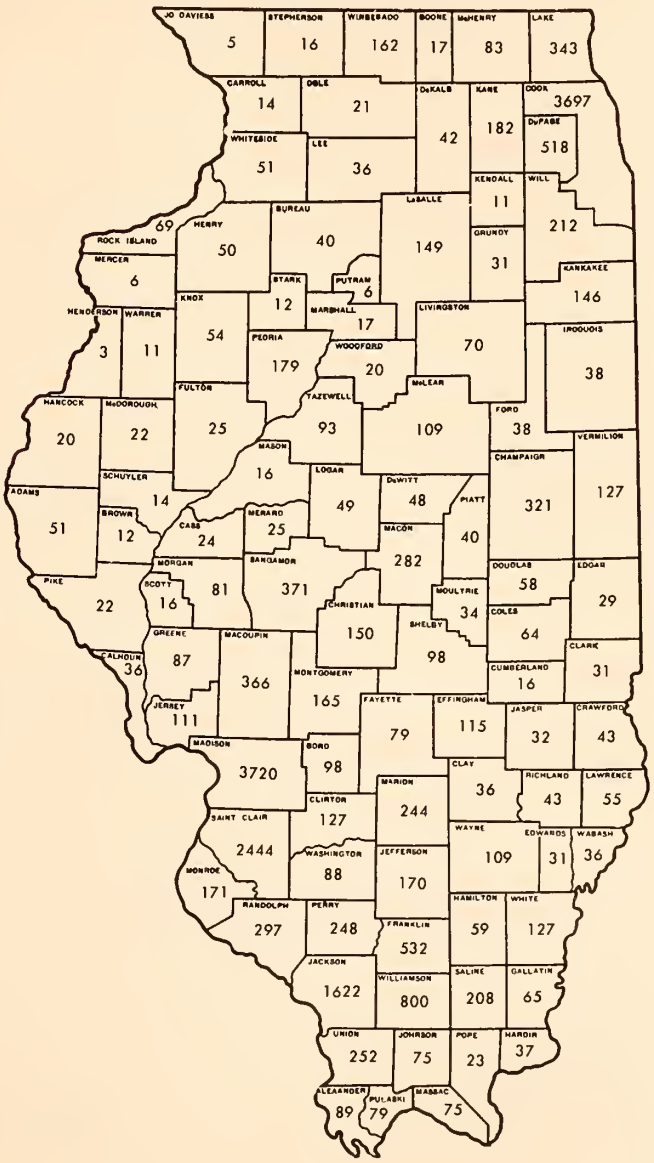
HOUSING

The Edwardsville Campus has no housing facilities, and the University neither approves nor authorizes housing for Alton and East St. Louis Center students. The Office of Student Affairs maintains a listing of rooms, apartments, and houses for rent or sale. This list is kept for the convenience of faculty members and students, and all arrangements for housing and all business transactions in the matter of housing are the sole responsibility of the student and owner of the housing facility. There are no social sororities or fraternities on the Edwardsville Campus.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES—1966

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY'S STUDENTS BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE FALL, 1965



ILLINOIS STUDENTS	21591	
OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS	2528	Figures are totals
FOREIGN STUDENTS	383	for Carbondale and
TOTAL RESIDENCE STUDENTS	24502	Edwardsville Campuses

Information Service, SIU Carbondale, Ill., Phone 453-2276

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES
Information about Southern Illinois University; Carbondale campus
January, 1966

Here is a condensation of up-to-date information about Southern Illinois University prepared primarily for the convenience of editors, writers, and radio-TV personnel. Contact the Information Service Office at either the Carbondale or Edwardsville campuses for additional information.

ADDRESSES

Carbondale Campus--Room 210, Anthony Hall, SIU, Carbondale, Phone 453-2276

Edwardsville Campus--Bldg. 0164, SIU, Edwardsville, Phone 692-3600

Director
William H. Lyons

Carbondale
C.A. Frazer, assistant director
Albert F. Meyer, Agriculture
Fred Huff, Sports

Edwardsville
Edmund Hasse, assistant director

Coordinator of Regional Civil Defense: A. Frank Bridges
Phone: Carbondale 453-2080
Security Police Office: Phones: Carbondale 457-7014 or Carbondale 453-2231
(Night Calls regarding names or addresses may be made to Security Office)

SIU ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
The Board of Trustees

Chairman:
Kenneth L. Davis
Proprietor
Athletic House
Harrisburg, Illinois

Secretary:
Melvin Lockard
President, National
Bank of Mattoon
Mattoon, Illinois

Martin V. Brown, M.D.
Carbondale Clinic
Carbondale, Illinois

H. Guy Hitt
President
Bank of Benton
Benton, Illinois

Lindell Sturgis
President
City National Bank
Metropolis, Illinois

Harold R. Fischer
President
First National Bank
Granite City, Illinois

Arnold Maremont
President
Maremont Corp.
Chicago, Illinois

Ray Page
Superintendent of
Public Instruction
Springfield, Illinois

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris
Vice President for Academic Affairs: Robert W. MacVicar
Vice President for Business Affairs: John S. Rendleman
Vice President for Planning and Review: Charles D. Tenney
Vice President for Student and Area Services: Ralph W. Ruffner
Assistants to the President: Edward V. Miles, Jr.; Roland Keene; Keith W. Smith

Treasurer: Robert L. Gallegly
Director of Business Affairs: Paul W. Isbell
Legal Counsel: C. Richard Gruny
Registrar: Robert A. McGrath
University Architect: Charles M. Pulley
Dean of Academic Affairs: William J. McKeefery
Dean, Graduate School: William Simeone
Dean, College of Education: Elmer J. Clark
Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Henry Dan Piper
Dean, School of Agriculture: Wendall E. Keepper
Dean, School of Technology: Julian H. Lauchner
Dean, School of Business: Robert E. Hill
Dean, School of Communications: C. Horton Talley
Dean, School of Fine Arts: Burnett H. Shryock
Dean, School of Home Economics: Eileen E. Quigley
Dean, Division of University Extension: Raymond H. Dey
Dean, Technical and Adult Education: Ernest J. Simon
Dean of International Services: Robert Jacobs
Dean of Students: Jack W. Graham
Executive Officer, General Studies Program: John W. Voigt
Air Force ROTC Commanding Officer: Lt. Col. James F. Van Ausdal
Director of Communications Media Services Division: John O. Anderson
Director of State and National Services: Cameron W. Meredith
Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance: Frank C. Adams
Director of Health Services: Dr. Richard V. Lee
Director of Alumni Office: Robert Odaniell
Director of Athletics: Donald N. Boydston
Director of Auxiliary Enterprises: Bill D. Hudgens
Director of Community Services: John B. Hawley
Director of Data Processing and Computing Center: Thomas Purcell
Director of Information Service: William H. Lyons
Director of Placement Service: Roye R. Bryant
Director of Personnel Office: Gene C. Turner
Director of Physical Plant: Anthony W. Blass
Director, Radio and Television Services: Buren C. Robbins

Director, University Libraries: Ralph E. McCoy
Director, University Center: Clarence Dougherty
Director, University Press: Vernon Sternberg
Executive Director Southern Illinois University Foundation: Kenneth R. Miller
Principal of University School: Roger Robinson
Security Officer: Thomas L. Leffler

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Industries: Walter J. Wills
Accounting: Ralph Swick
Animal Industries (Agriculture): Alex Reed
Anthropology: Philip J.C. Dark
Art: Herbert Fink

Botany: Robert Mohlenbrock
Business Education and Secretarial: Harves Rahe
Chemistry: Roger Beyler (acting)
Clothing and Textiles: Rose Padgett
Design: Davis J. Pratt and Harold Grosowsky (acting co-chairmen)
Economics: Robert G. Layer
Education, Administration and Supervision: Jacob O. Bach
Education, Elementary: J. Murray Lee
Education, Secondary: Clarence D. Samford
Education, Higher: Arthur Dibden (acting)
Education, Teacher Training: Charles D. Neal
Education, Special: Thomas E. Jordan (acting)
Educational Psychology and Guidance: Thomas E. Jordan
English: Robert Faner
Food and Nutrition: Frank Konishi
Foreign Lanugages: J. Cary Davis
Forestry (Agriculture): John Andresen
Geography: Robert Harper
Geology: Stanley E. Harris, Jr.
Government: Orville Alexander
Health Education: Donald Boydston (acting)
History: George Adams
Home and Family: Betty Jane Johnson
Home Economics Education: Anna Carol Fults
Instructional Materials: Paul R. Wendt
Journalism: Howard R. Long
Management: Fremont A. Shull, Jr.
Marketing: Paul M. Hoffman
Mathematics: John Olmsted
Microbiology: Maurice Ogur
Music: Robert Mueller
Philosophy: Willis Moore
Physical Education for Men: Edward J. Shea
Physical Education for Women: Dorothy Davies
Physics and Astronomy: Martin Arvin (acting)
Physiology: Harold M. Kaplan
Plant Industries (Agriculture): Alfred B. Caster
Printing and Photography: John Mercer
Psychology: David Ehrenfreund
Recreation and Outdoor Education: William H. Freeberg
Sociology: Charles R. Snyder
Speech: Ralph A. Micken
Speech Correction: I.P. Brackett
Theater: Archibald McLeod
Zoology: Harvey I. Fisher

INSTITUTE DIRECTORS:

Community Development Institute: Richard C. Franklin
Center for Student of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections: Charles Matthews
Labor Institute: John M. McDermott
Latin American Institute: A.W. Bork
Rehabilitation Institute: Guy A. Renzaglia
Small Business Institute: R. Ralph Bedwell
Transportation Institute: Alexander R. MacMillan

BACKGROUND: SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Southern was chartered as Southern Illinois Normal University in 1869. It remained a normal School and a teachers college until July 1, 1943, when the General Assembly granted it the powers of a university. The name was changed to Southern Illinois University by legislative action in 1947. On July 1, 1949, the university entered into a new period of development under a separate governing board of trustees.

PRESIDENT MORRIS

Dr. Delyte Wesley Morris was born at Xenia, Illinois, April 11, 1907. Educated in the public schools of Xenia and Flora, he obtained the bachelor's degree from Park College, Parkville, Missouri; the master's degree from the University of Maine; and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in a public school in Oklahoma, the University of Maine, the Junior College of Kansas City, Missouri, the Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana; and Ohio State University, where he served as professor of speech and director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic. He came to Southern September 10, 1948, and was inaugurated May 5, 1949.

- - - - - - - -

SOUTHERN'S PRESIDENTS

Robert Allyn, 1874 - 1892
John Hull, 1892 - 1893
Harvey William Everest, 1893 - 1897
Daniel Baldwin Parkinson, 1897 - 1913
Henry William Shryock, 1913 - 1935
George Dorritt Wham, 1935 (acting)
Roscoe Pulliam, 1935 - 1944
Bruce Welch Merwin, 1944 - 1945 (acting)
Chester F. Lay, 1945 - 1948
D.W. Morris, 1948 -

LOCATION

The central campus of Southern Illinois University is situated at Carbondale, Jackson County, a community of 20,000 located 100 miles southeast of St. Louis. A transportation center, Carbondale is located at the intersection of U.S. Route 51 and State Route 13 ; is the junction point for the St. Louis branch with the Illinois Central Railroad main line; and is served by two airports, the University-operated Southern Illinois Airport and nearby Williamson County Airport, served by Ozark Airlines.
In addition to the campus at Carbondale, the University includes the Edwardsville campus with centers at Alton and East St. Louis; a Vocational Technical Institute campus 9 miles east of Carbondale; and an Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy Lake six miles southeast of Carbondale.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Central Carbondale campus, exclusive of the University farms, comprises more than 800 acres on which are located more than 75 permanent buildings and 200 temporary structures serving the classroom, laboratory, residence hall, office and service needs of the school.

The following major buildings are in use. Table shows date constructed and cost of post-war construction.

Old Main	1887	Shryock Auditorium	1916
Altgeld Hall	1896	Gymnasium	1925
Wheeler Building	1903	Parkinson Laboratory	1928
Allyn Building	1908	McAndrew Stadium	1938
Anthony Hall	1913		

University School (Pulliam Hall)	1951-54	$4,162,832
Woody Hall	1953	$1,972,811
Life Science	1954	$1,761,517
Morris Library (first stage)	1956	$2,447,615
Thompson Point Residence Halls (11 units)	1956-62	$7,581,333
Agriculture Building	1957	$1,773,450
Browne Auditorium	1959	$ 200,304
Home Economics Building	1959	$3,200,000
Southern Hills married student quarters (17 apartment buildings-272 family units)	1959-62	$3,053,121
Small Group Housing (15 units)	1959-62	$3,716,695
University Center	1961	$4,600,000
Wham Education Building	1963	$2,900,000
SIU Arena	1964	$4,300,000
Major Addn. Morris Library	1964	$2,700,000
University Park Residence Halls (1,844 students)	1965-66	$11,250,000
Classroom Group	1965-66	$3,250,000
Communications Building	1966	$3,950,000

UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND CONTRACTED

Technology Group
Physical Science Building
Brush Towers (University Park Stage II)

BUDGETED 1965-67

Life Science, Stage II
General Offices and Service Building

UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION. The Southern Illinois University Foundation, chartered by the state in 1942 as a non-profit corporation, receives gifts and grants for the University's benefit, can buy and lease property, and serve faculty members in obtaining copyrights or patents and in providing market contacts for inventions resulting from research.

BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS:

The State General Assembly appropriates financial support to the University on a two-year basis. The appropriated moneys are derived from state tax revenues and from University income (essentially tuition and fees) which, by law, must be deposited with the state treasurer. University Treasury funds (income received as instructional, research, and student aid grants from outside agencies; income derived from auxiliary enterprises operations; and income derived from other self-supporting activities) are administered and maintained locally by the University in accordance with Illinois Statutes.

The following state appropriations were made to the University for the 1965-67 biennium:

From State Tax Revenues:		
For Operation and Maintenance		$ 79,445,413.00
For Fire Protection		88,866.00
For Television Programs		400,000.00
For Permanent Improvements		600,000.00
For Scholarships		500,000.00
For Capital Additions:		
New Appropriations	$ 3,305,000.00	
Reappropriations of the Previous Biennium:		
Universities Building Fund	14,644,100.65 (1)	20,228,781.38
General Revenue Fund	1,790,814.73	
Total		100,774,194.38
From University Income:		
For Educational Operations		4,800,000.00
TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS		$105,574,194.38

(1) Southern's share of proceeds, unexpended and reappropriated at July 1, 1965, of the State Universities Bond Issue voted by the electorate in 1961.

Inventory of Plant and Equipment, June 30, 1965:

	Central University and Carbondale Campus	Central University and Edwardsville Campus	Total
Land (9,446.56 Acres)	$ 5,037,467.49	$ 1,028,932.28	$ 6,066,399.77
Buildings	75,548,079.47	14,847,308.43	90,395,387.90
Improvements	3,507,958.47	3,385,761.34	6,893,719.81
Equipment	14,274,165.29	2,597,880.63	16,872,045.92 (1)
TOTAL	$98,367,670.72	$21,859,882.68	$120,227,553.40 (2)

(1) Includes library books and related material as follows:

Morris Library	$2,625,459.93
University School Library	17,269.91
Edwardsville Campus Library	744,906.45
	$3,387,636.29

(2) Does not include properties of Southern Illinois University's Foundation.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Illinois high school graduates ranking in the lower third of their high school class will be admitted as freshmen, on scholastic probation, during the summer, winter or spring quarters only. An exception may be made permitting fall quarter registration if the applicant makes a high score on University entrance examinations. For out-of-state students, only those in the upper 40 percent of their high school class may register in the fall term; others will be considered for admission only if they make high entrance examination scores, and then only during a summer quarter and on academic probation. Graduates of recognized high schools, persons over 21 and military veterans are eligible for admission. Persons who are 21 but not high school graduates must pass the General Educational Development (GED) test.

FEES

The University reserves the right to change fees at any time. At present, the fees for a regular quarter (12 weeks) for a full-time (more than 8 quarter hours) student are:

Tuition	$42.00
Student Activity Fee	10.50
Student Union Building fund fee	5.00
Student Welfare and Recreational Building fund fee	15.00
Book Rental	8.00
Total	80.50

Fee for out-of-state students is an additional $80.00 plus those listed above.

ENROLLMENT

Fall, 1965	Carbondale campus	17,356
	Edwardsville campus	7,146
	Total in residence	24,502
	Extension Division (1964-65)	1,050
	Adult Education (1964-65)	9,465
Fall, 1964	Carbondale campus	13,847
	Edwardsville campus	6,624
	Total in residence	20,471
	Extension Division (total, '63-64)	1,019
	Adult Education (total, '63-64)	9,235
Fall, 1960	Carbondale campus	9,028
	Edwardsvile campus	4,304
	Total in residence	13,332
	Extension Division (total, '59-60)	1,020
	Adult Education (total, '59-60)	8,617
Fall, 1955	Carbondale campus	5,415
	Residence Center	139
	Total in residence	5,554
	Extension Division (total, '55-56)	1,845
	Adult Education	3,440

PERSONNEL

The University has a full-time faculty and administrative staff on the Carbondale Campus (as of November, 1965) of 3,236, including graduate teaching and research assistants assigned to departmental staffs on the basis of high scholarship and promise in graduate work. Part-time academic employees total 43. The University staff includes, 1,163 full-time and 88 part-time civil service employees. Among faculty classifications are adjunct professor and research associate, titles given to persons with special skills who serve the University without salary through consultation and cooperative research programs.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities may pursue courses of study leading to a master's degree in arts, science, education, and fine arts. In addition there is a sixth year program leading to a certificate of specialist. Programs leading to the degree of doctor of philosophy are available in selected areas.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

The College of Education provides professional training for teaching at all levels in the public schools and for supervisors, administrators, and specialists. Departments in the College are: educational administration and supervision; elementary education; guidance; health education; instructional materials; physical education for men; physical education for women; recreation and outdoor education; secondary education; higher education, and special education. The teacher training division offers student teaching in all departments, using the University School at SIU and qualified public schools in the area.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences provides for specialized education in social studies, the sciences and the humanities, and in pre-professional programs. It provides basic subject matter for the General Studies program, as well as meeting many special needs of other instructional units. Research in the natural sciences is facilitated by the Pine Hills Field Station, with its variety of landform, plant life and animal life. African, Asian, European and Inter-American studies committees have been formed to coordinate course offerings relating to particular interest areas.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

The School of Agriculture was created by state legislative action July 1, 1955, for instruction, demonstration, and consultation in agriculture, forestry, and other activities concerned with the rural development of Southern Illinois. Departments in the School of Agriculture are: agricultural industries, animal industries, plant industries, and forestry, offering work leading to bachelors and masters degrees. The University farms, the Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, the SIU-U of I Cooperative Agronomy Research Center, and a federal Small Fruits Research Station operated in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, are components of the School. The Carbondale Research Center of the Lake States Forest Experiment Station, U.S. Forest Service, shares offices in Southern's Agriculture Building and research facilities at a jointly-operated Wood Products Pilot Plant on the University's Southern Acres Campus.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

The School of Business provides courses of instruction leading to bachelor and advanced degrees emphasizing such fields as accounting, business education, economics, management, marketing, and secretarial studies. The School is organized into five departments: accounting, management, marketing, secretarial and business education and economics.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS

The School of Communications coordinates and facilitates the development of programs, provides instruction and stimulates research in public speaking, television, radio, newspapers, and magazine journalism. Components of the school are the departments of speech, speech correction, theater, radio-television, journalism, and printing and photography.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

The School of Fine Arts includes the departments of art, design, and music. Art students may major in pottery, painting, printmaking, jewelry and silversmithing, sculpture, and weaving. Design students may major in visual design or in product-shelter design. The department of music, a member of the National Association of Schools of Music, offers major programs in music theory, history and literature, piano, organ, voice, opera workshop, stringed instruments, wind instruments, percussion instruments, instrumental and vocal ensembles.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

The School of Home Economics was established to provide instruction, to stimulate research and to give service to the people in the area. The school is composed of the departments of clothing and textiles, food and nutrition, home and family, and home economics education.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Technology has been a part of the educational program at SIU since 1908, when courses in manual arts were offered primarily for those preparing to teach in the public schools. Technical courses were offered through various divisions until the School of Applied Science was established, to be renamed School of Technology in 1961. The School provides instruction, research and consultation services in engineering, industrial education, applied science, industrial technology and engineering technology. Programs are offered leading to bachelor of science and master of science degrees.

EXTENSION DIVISION

Through the Extension Division, University faculty members conduct college credit courses off-campus, using classroom facilities in the various communities and radio and television. The Division assists in planning and conducting educational conferences and workshops, and makes arrangements for the SIU Touring Theatre to present plays in area communities each year. Through the Extension Division, the University conducts a broad program of college-credit courses in state and federal penal institutions.

DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Established for all students of the University not seeking bachelor, master or doctoral degrees, the Division of Technical and Adult Education also administers the Vocational Technical Institute.
Through the adult education program, various non-credit evening courses in academic, vocational, technical and cultural fields are conducted in communities throughout Southern Illinois for some 10,000 persons each year. In addition to its permanent staff, the Division has on call a group of instructors drawn from various professional fields.
The Vocational Technical Institute, located on its own campus nine miles east of Carbondale, offers 26 one- and two-year programs in such fields as electronics, drafting, machine tool, business, dental hygiene and technology, and data processing. Associate degrees are awarded for completion of two-year programs, while one-year courses lead to a certificate. Leased from the government since 1952, ground and buildings occupied by the VTI were acquired by the University in 1965 and the first permanent building, a residence hall for 138 men, is under contract.
The Division also supervises area worker training programs under the federal Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act, using the facilities of local factories and hospitals and its own Manpower Training Center on Route 148 in the Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge south of Herrin.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

The department conducts undergraduate and graduate programs in parks and recreation management and outdoor education, and cooperates with other University departments in conducting intensive camping projects at the SIU Outdoor Laboratory on Little Grassy Lake.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES

A number of Institutes have been established at Southern to serve special areas of interest through educational programs and advisory services. The educational programs comprise a course of study for undergraduate and graduate students in a number of related departments of the University.

Current institutes include: the Community Development Institute to provide community service; the Latin American Institute, to provide advisory services and promote better understanding with Latin American countries as well as educational preparation for service in those countries; the Labor Institute, to provide educational programs for those planning careers in the field of labor and to provide consultative service to area labor groups; the Rehabilitation Institute, to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers in counseling or serving the handicapped and to provide consultant services in this field; the Small Business Institute, to provide educational programs for students interested in establishing their own businesses and to give technical advice on small business operations; and the Transportation Institute to provide educational opportunities and consultation for those working or planning to work in various phases of transportation.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY AND CORRECTIONS was created to train students and others interested in careers in various fields connected with crime control and correctional programs. It also carries on research in the fields of delinquency, crime and correction, and provides area service and advisory services in these fields.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM. A General Studies program for all undergraduate students was started in the fall of 1962 to provide a greater knowledge of basic areas of learning as a foundation for specialization in vocations and professions. Freshmen and sophomore students are enrolled in the general studies program before entering the unit of their selected major field of study.

PLAN "A" PROGRAM is a special honors curriculum for limited numbers of gifted students to stimulate learning and inquiry in sciences, social studies and the humanities in addition to their fields of specialization. Discussion and seminars are used in the instructional program.

RESEARCH

Outside research funds granted the University during the past year totalled nearly $6 million, with 103 separate projects receiving such support. Included in the Office of Research and Projects program are contracts to provide SIU educational leadership in developing teacher-training normal schools and technical education programs in Africa and Asia. Virtually all departments pursue experimental or research programs of some type, many supported jointly by the University and outside agencies.

MUSEUM

The Southern Illinois University Museum is dedicated to research and exhibition in all fields of natural and social science. The museum now has collections of more than 13,000 items in natural science, including specimens in the fields of herpetology mammology, ornithology, paleontology, mineralogy, and botany. The Museum provides educational exhibits and teaching units for schools. The Museum is open to visitors from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday; from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m. on Friday and Saturday; and from 1 to 5 p.m. on Sunday.

LIBRARIES

Southern's Morris Library at the Carbondale Campus now totals more than 600,000 volumes. Valuable rare book and manuscript materials are being acquired through gifts or purchase with the assistance of the SIU Foundation and the Friends of the Library group. The first stage of the Morris Library Building, constructed in 1956, has now been enlarged by the addition of a complete third floor and four tower floors. The tower floors, although occupied for storage purposes, are not to be completed until additional appropriations are available.

UNIVERSITY CENTER STUDENT PROGRAMMING BOARD AND COMMITTEES

The University Center Student Programming Board and Committees come from all segments of the student body and are responsible for planning activities and services for students in the University Center. These groups plan such events as lectures, dances, movies, jazz sessions, concerts, travelogues and excursions. They also sponsor special interest groups.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The official governing organization for students is the Student Council. The Council represents students in matters pertaining to student welfare, activities, participatio in University planning and administration, and opinions.

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Southern Illinois University's program of financial assistance includes scholarships, awards, prizes, grants-in-aid, private agency awards, and student loan funds. For students in need of temporary aid, loans are administered from a total loan principal of $27,000 available in 25 loan funds.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

More than 4,000 students are employed in the SIU work-study program. The Student Work office also provides information on summer jobs in camps, resorts, business, and industry.

STUDENT HOUSING

Assignments to University residence halls are made on a first-come, first-served basis except that a few spaces are reserved for international students and those receiving rehabilitation aid. All under-graduate students under 21 living off-campus must live in University-approved housing. The University provides information to students about off-campus housing and lists of vacancies are available. Approved housing must meet University standards. There are five sororities and eight fraternities on campus. Each year they sponsor a Greek Week and hold special events.

RELIGIOUS GROUPS

An Inter-Faith Council sponsors "Religion-in-Life Week" and works with the Office of Student Affairs on matters dealing with the religious life of students. There are numerous denominational foundations, clubs, and unions on campus.

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

The Air Force ROTC program, which leads to a commission in the U.S. Air Force Reserve, was changed in 1965. Previously a required program for freshman and sophomore male students and an elective advanced course, there now are two-year and four-year voluntary programs on the Carbondale campus and a two-year program at Edwardsville that also can lead to a commission.

ATHLETICS

Southern Illinois University offers a well-rounded program of varsity athletics with football and cross-country in the fall; basketball, swimming, gymnastics, wrestling and indoor track in the winter; and baseball, track, golf, and tennis in the spring. Each year more than 200 men compete in one or more of these varisty sports. Participation is stressed, and to this end regular schedules in football, swimming, basketball, wrestling, baseball and track are arranged for freshman teams.

Members of the Saluki coaching staff are: head football, Don Shroyer, and assistants Don Cross, Gerry Hart, Frank Chizevsky and Bill Knuckles; head basketball, Jack Hartman, and assistants George Iubelt and Jim Smelser; head swimming, Ralph Casey; head wrestling, Jim Wilkinson; head gymnastics, Bill Meade; track and cross-country, Lew Hartzog; baseball, Joe Lutz; tennis, John LeFevre; and golf, Lynn Holder. Graduate assistants each year also play an important part in coaching. Robert Spackman is head trainer and physical therapist.

FACILITIES

Southern's football and track teams compete at McAndrew Stadium, which is named for the late William McAndrew, SIU's athletic director from 1913-1943. The atadium has a permanent seating capacity of 8,543 with temporary bleachers boosting the total to 12,000. The SIU track is a one-fourth mile oval with a 220-yard straightaway.

Baskebtall, wrestling, and gymnastics contests are held in the new 10,000-seat SIU Arena. The new baseball field is one-half mile south of the main campus. Twelve new tennis courts are located south of the physical plant. Golf teams play on area courses. The University swimming pool (5 lanes 25 yards) is in the physical education wing at University School.

Southern's mascot is the Saluki, a descendant of the famous Saluki hunting dog which dates back to Egypt. Renowned for speed and endurance, it is the oldest pure breed in the world, records of its existence dating back to 3600 B.C. The Saluki which is similar in appearance to a Greyhound, was adopted as SIU's sports symbol in 1951. Prior to that, Southern's teams were called "Maroons."

Southern is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Intramural. Southern's intramural program, which began in the 1920's, has now mushroomed until it includes about 3,500 men and 500 women students each year. An intramural student board helps administer the program. Trophies are awarded to team and individual champions. The 16 activities now included in the varied program are touch football, corkball, golf, tennis, ping pong, badminton, horseshoes, volleyball, shuffleboard, free throw shooting, basketball, softball, swimming and diving, and track and field, wrestling and bowling.

NOTE: Each season (fall, winter, and spring), sports information brochures are available for persons interested in detailed information about Southern's varsity sports. Those desiring copies may write Fred Huff, Sports Information, SIU Arena, Carbondale.

FACTS FOR YOUR FILES

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

January, 1966

All University offices in Edwardsville, Alton or East St. Louis listing only extensions may be reached through the following exchanges:

Alton (A) 462-1041
East St. Louis (E) BRidge 4-2100
Edwardsville (Ed) 692-2000

President of the University: Delyte W. Morris	Ed 2211
Vice President for Academic Affairs: Robert W. MacVicar	Ed 3340
Vice President for Student and Area Services: Ralph W. Ruffner	Ed 3340
Vice President for Business Affairs: John S. Rendleman	Ed 3340
Special Assistant to the Vice President for Student and Area Services: William J. Tudor	Ed 3340
Special Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs: Hyman H. Frankel	
Head of the General Office, Alton: Morris Carr	A 211
Head of the General Office, East St. Louis: Luther D. Statler	E 444
Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs: Laurence R. McAneny	Ed 2333
Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs: Jack Bruce Thomas	Ed 2333
Head, Business Division: John J. Glynn	Ed 3822
Head, Education Division: Howard Dene Southwood	Ed 3350
Head, Fine Arts Division: Andrew J. Kochman	Ed 2771
Head, Humanities Division: Gerald J. T. Runkle	Ed 3014
Head, Science and Technology Division: Kermit G. Clemans	E 466
Head, Social Sciences Division: Robert B. Campbell	Ed 2372
Head Librarian: John C. Abbott	Ed 2711
Chairman, Nursing Department: Margaret Shay	E 456
Assistant Dean of Graduate School: Donal G. Myer	A 221
Assistant Dean of University Extension: H. Bruce Brubaker	Ed 2660
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs: Thomas Hansmeier	Ed 2020
Registrar and Director of Admissions: John H. Schnabel	Ed 2010
Executive Officer, General Studies Program: S. D. Lovell	Ed 3922
Director, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections and the Delinquency Study Project: Charles V. Matthews	Ed 2881
Supervisor, Technical and Adult Education: E. R. Casstevens	Ed 3560
Director of Business Affairs: C. E. Peebles	Ed 3200
Associate University Architect: John D. Randall	Ed 2620
Director, Community Services: John B. Hawley	Ed 2440
Field Representative, Alumni Office and University Foundation: Warren M. Stookey	Ed 2760
Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs: Seymour Z. Mann	Ed 3836
Purchasing Agent: Wm. V. Connell	Ed 3261
Data Processing: Paul Tarpey	Ed 3740
Auxiliary and Service Enterprises: Harry Lutz	Ed 3100
Placement Services: David R. Van Horn	Ed 2800
Student Work and Financial Assistance: Philip L. Eckert	Ed 3880
Information Service: Edmund C. Hasse	Ed 3600
Photographic Service: Charles H. Cox	Ed 3652
Personnel Director: George Evanoff	Ed 2190
Administrative Systems: Robert E. Smith	Ed 2300
University Representative, Peace Corps Information: Myron Bishop	Ed 2932
Security Officer: Carl Foster	Ed 3324
Physical Plant Director: Gene Cobbel	Ed 2550
University Center: Robert Handy	Ed 3000
Student Activities: Robert Reed	Ed 2686
Health Services: Margaret Parks	Ed 2842
Housing: William D. Burcky	A 286

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS: BACKGROUND

In 1957 instruction centers were opened by the University in Alton and East St. Louis. The Alton Center, formerly Shurtleff College, is located on a 40-acre site on College Avenue (Illinois Highway 140). There are eight permanent buildings here, and nine others nearby are being used on a temporary basis. Classes in East St. Louis are conducted in a former high school on Ohio Street between Ninth and Tenth. The new Edwardsville campus, which opened for classes in September, 1965, is located two-and-a-half miles southwest of the city off Highway 157. Two buildings, the Lovejoy Library and Peck Classroom Building, are currently in use, and a Science Laboratory, Communications Building, and University Center are scheduled for completion during 1966. Most administrative offices are housed in converted residences on the new campus.

CAMPUS MASTER PLAN

The Edwardsville campus master plan projects development of a main academic core of 255 acres, dominated in the center by a large central mall rimmed by the five buildings in the first phase of construction. Instructional and research buildings will be located tightly around this center. Other features are three lakes--a 77-acre utility reservoir, a 66-acre utilities reserve and conservation reservoir, and a 28-acre conservation reservoir. Another 180 acres are earmarked for physical education and recreation and 350 acres for student and faculty housing. Space is also reserved for a community center, a research or professional school, and an arboretum.

DIVISIONS OF STUDY

BUSINESS DIVISION

The Business Division includes the faculties of accounting, business administration, economics, and secretarial studies.

EDUCATION DIVISION

The Education Division, which prepares teachers, supervisors, administrators and specialists for all grades from kindergarten through high school, is comprised of the faculties of administration and curriculum, guidance, and health, recreation, and physical education.

FINE ARTS DIVISION

The Fine Arts Division's three teaching units are the faculties of art and design, music, and speech and theater.

HUMANITIES DIVISION

The Humanities Division also has three units: English language and literature, foreign language and literature, and philosophical studies.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

The Science and Technology Division consists of the faculties of applied science, biological sciences and technology, mathematical studies, and physical sciences and technology.

SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION

The Social Sciences Division includes the faculties of behavioral sciences, earth sciences, historical studies, and government and public affairs.

GENERAL STUDIES PROGRAM

In the fall of 1962, an expanded program in General Studies was initiated on both the Edwardsville and Carbondale campuses.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Graduate students may pursue courses of study in education, liberal arts, business and fine arts at the Edwardsville campus. Students may complete all requirements at Edwardsville for the master's degree in education or English.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

The Edwardsville campus offers pre-professional programs for students training for careers in engineering, medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, pharmacy, occupational therapy and law.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The Division of Technical and Adult Education plans, develops and conducts miscellaneous short courses, in-plant courses, seminars, conferences and workshops in industrial, technical and other areas. An industrial management program, for example, is offered during the academic year at Alton, East St. Louis and Granite City to help foremen and supervisors improve job performance.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS PROGRAM

The Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs Program is a projection of the University's belief that as the Edwardsville campus develops, it must be cognizant of the contribution it can make to the economic, political and social enhancement of the metropolitan area of which it is a part. By encouraging and supporting urban research, it is intended that the program become the storage center for all data and materials concerning growth and development problems of the Illinois portion of the metropolitan area.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

The Edwardsville campus has no intercollegiate sports program, but intramural sports are organized to give every student an opportunity to take part in several different activities. All students of the University, including graduate students, are eligible to participate.

LIBRARIES

Libraries at Edwardsville, Alton, and East St. Louis currently house about 180,000 volumes with an increase to some 500,000 expected within five years. Also available are phonograph records, periodicals and newspapers. National and trade bibliographies, including the catalog of the Library of Congress, are maintained at the Central Library in Edwardsville.

PERSONNEL FIGURES

During the fall 1965-66 quarter, the Edwardsville campus had 537 full-time and 112 part-time faculty and staff. There were 462 civil service employees and 716 student workers.

ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Fall quarter (1965-66 school year) enrollment of students working toward degrees at the Edwardsville campus totaled 7,148.

FEES

(Same fees as for Carbondale campus. See page 8 .)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

(Same as for the Carbondale campus. See page 13.)

HOUSING

The Edwardsville campus has no housing facilities, but the University lists off-campus rooms, apartments and houses for students, and such housing must meet University regulations and pass state fire inspections.